DICE Embeddings

Release 0.1.3.2

Caglar Demir

Oct 25, 2024

Contents:

1 Dicee Manual **2**

2 Installation **3**
2.1 Installation from Source . . . 3

3 Download Knowledge Graphs **3**

4 Knowledge Graph Embedding Models **3**

5 How to Train **3**

6 Creating an Embedding Vector Database **5**
6.1 Learning Embeddings . . . 5
6.2 Loading Embeddings into Qdrant Vector Database . . . 6
6.3 Launching Webservice . . . 6

7 Answering Complex Queries **6**

8 Predicting Missing Links **8**

9 Downloading Pretrained Models **8**

10 How to Deploy **8**

11 Docker **8**

12 Coverage Report **8**

13 How to cite **10**

14 dicee **12**
14.1 Subpackages . . . 12
14.2 Submodules . . . 112
14.3 Attributes . . . 157
14.4 Classes . . . 157
14.5 Functions . . . 159
14.6 Package Contents . . . 160

Python Module Index **205**

Index **206**

DICE Embeddings[1]: Hardware-agnostic Framework for Large-scale Knowledge Graph Embeddings:

1 Dicee Manual

Version: dicee 0.1.3.2

GitHub repository: https://github.com/dice-group/dice-embeddings

Publisher and maintainer: Caglar Demir[2]

Contact: caglar.demir@upb.de

License: OSI Approved :: MIT License

Dicee is a hardware-agnostic framework for large-scale knowledge graph embeddings.

Knowledge graph embedding research has mainly focused on learning continuous representations of knowledge graphs towards the link prediction problem. Recently developed frameworks can be effectively applied in a wide range of research-related applications. Yet, using these frameworks in real-world applications becomes more challenging as the size of the knowledge graph grows

We developed the DICE Embeddings framework (dicee) to compute embeddings for large-scale knowledge graphs in a hardware-agnostic manner. To achieve this goal, we rely on

1. **Pandas**[3] **& Co.** to use parallelism at preprocessing a large knowledge graph,
2. **PyTorch**[4] **& Co.** to learn knowledge graph embeddings via multi-CPUs, GPUs, TPUs or computing cluster, and
3. **Huggingface**[5] to ease the deployment of pre-trained models.

Why Pandas[6] **& Co. ?** A large knowledge graph can be read and preprocessed (e.g. removing literals) by pandas, modin, or polars in parallel. Through polars, a knowledge graph having more than 1 billion triples can be read in parallel fashion. Importantly, using these frameworks allow us to perform all necessary computations on a single CPU as well as a cluster of computers.

Why PyTorch[7] **& Co. ?** PyTorch is one of the most popular machine learning frameworks available at the time of writing. PytorchLightning facilitates scaling the training procedure of PyTorch without boilerplate. In our framework, we combine PyTorch[8] & PytorchLightning[9]. Users can choose the trainer class (e.g., DDP by Pytorch) to train large knowledge graph embedding models with billions of parameters. PytorchLightning allows us to use state-of-the-art model parallelism techniques (e.g. Fully Sharded Training, FairScale, or DeepSpeed) without extra effort. With our framework, practitioners can directly use PytorchLightning for model parallelism to train gigantic embedding models.

Why Hugging-face Gradio[10]**?** Deploy a pre-trained embedding model without writing a single line of code.

[1] https://github.com/dice-group/dice-embeddings
[2] https://github.com/Demirrr
[3] https://pandas.pydata.org/
[4] https://pytorch.org/
[5] https://huggingface.co/
[6] https://pandas.pydata.org/
[7] https://pytorch.org/
[8] https://pytorch.org/
[9] https://www.pytorchlightning.ai/
[10] https://huggingface.co/gradio

2 Installation

2.1 Installation from Source

```
git clone https://github.com/dice-group/dice-embeddings.git
conda create -n dice python=3.10.13 --no-default-packages && conda activate dice &&
↪cd dice-embeddings &&
pip3 install -e .
```

or

```
pip install dicee
```

3 Download Knowledge Graphs

```
wget https://files.dice-research.org/datasets/dice-embeddings/KGs.zip --no-check-
↪certificate && unzip KGs.zip
```

To test the Installation

```
python -m pytest -p no:warnings -x # Runs >114 tests leading to > 15 mins
python -m pytest -p no:warnings --lf # run only the last failed test
python -m pytest -p no:warnings --ff # to run the failures first and then the rest of
↪the tests.
```

4 Knowledge Graph Embedding Models

1. TransE, DistMult, ComplEx, ConEx, QMult, OMult, ConvO, ConvQ, Keci
2. All 44 models available in https://github.com/pykeen/pykeen#models

   For more, please refer to `examples`.

5 How to Train

To Train a KGE model (KECI) and evaluate it on the train, validation, and test sets of the UMLS benchmark dataset.

```
from dicee.executer import Execute
from dicee.config import Namespace
args = Namespace()
args.model = 'Keci'
args.scoring_technique = "KvsAll"  # 1vsAll, or AllvsAll, or NegSample
args.dataset_dir = "KGs/UMLS"
args.path_to_store_single_run = "Keci_UMLS"
args.num_epochs = 100
args.embedding_dim = 32
args.batch_size = 1024
reports = Execute(args).start()
print(reports["Train"]["MRR"]) # => 0.9912
print(reports["Test"]["MRR"]) # => 0.8155
# See the Keci_UMLS folder embeddings and all other files
```

where the data is in the following form

```
$ head -3 KGs/UMLS/train.txt
acquired_abnormality    location_of     experimental_model_of_disease
anatomical_abnormality  manifestation_of        physiologic_function
alga    isa     entity
```

A KGE model can also be trained from the command line

```
dicee --dataset_dir "KGs/UMLS" --model Keci --eval_model "train_val_test"
```

dicee automaticaly detects available GPUs and trains a model with distributed data parallels technique. Under the hood, dicee uses lighning as a default trainer.

```
# Train a model by only using the GPU-0
CUDA_VISIBLE_DEVICES=0 dicee --dataset_dir "KGs/UMLS" --model Keci --eval_model
↪"train_val_test"
# Train a model by only using GPU-1
CUDA_VISIBLE_DEVICES=1 dicee --dataset_dir "KGs/UMLS" --model Keci --eval_model
↪"train_val_test"
NCCL_P2P_DISABLE=1 CUDA_VISIBLE_DEVICES=0,1 python dicee/scripts/run.py --trainer PL -
↪-dataset_dir "KGs/UMLS" --model Keci --eval_model "train_val_test"
```

Under the hood, dicee executes run.py script and uses lighning as a default trainer

```
# Two equivalent executions
# (1)
dicee --dataset_dir "KGs/UMLS" --model Keci --eval_model "train_val_test"
# Evaluate Keci on Train set: Evaluate Keci on Train set
# {'H@1': 0.9518788343558282, 'H@3': 0.9988496932515337, 'H@10': 1.0, 'MRR': 0.
↪9753123402351737}
# Evaluate Keci on Validation set: Evaluate Keci on Validation set
# {'H@1': 0.6932515337423313, 'H@3': 0.9041411042944786, 'H@10': 0.9754601226993865,
↪'MRR': 0.8072362996241839}
# Evaluate Keci on Test set: Evaluate Keci on Test set
# {'H@1': 0.6951588502269289, 'H@3': 0.9039334341906202, 'H@10': 0.9750378214826021,
↪'MRR': 0.8064032293278861}

# (2)
CUDA_VISIBLE_DEVICES=0,1 python dicee/scripts/run.py --trainer PL --dataset_dir "KGs/
↪UMLS" --model Keci --eval_model "train_val_test"
# Evaluate Keci on Train set: Evaluate Keci on Train set
# {'H@1': 0.9518788343558282, 'H@3': 0.9988496932515337, 'H@10': 1.0, 'MRR': 0.
↪9753123402351737}
# Evaluate Keci on Train set: Evaluate Keci on Train set
# Evaluate Keci on Validation set: Evaluate Keci on Validation set
# {'H@1': 0.6932515337423313, 'H@3': 0.9041411042944786, 'H@10': 0.9754601226993865,
↪'MRR': 0.8072362996241839}
# Evaluate Keci on Test set: Evaluate Keci on Test set
# {'H@1': 0.6951588502269289, 'H@3': 0.9039334341906202, 'H@10': 0.9750378214826021,
↪'MRR': 0.8064032293278861}
```

Similarly, models can be easily trained with torchrun

```
torchrun --standalone --nnodes=1 --nproc_per_node=gpu dicee/scripts/run.py --trainer␣
↪torchDDP --dataset_dir "KGs/UMLS" --model Keci --eval_model "train_val_test"
# Evaluate Keci on Train set: Evaluate Keci on Train set: Evaluate Keci on Train set
# {'H@1': 0.9518788343558282, 'H@3': 0.9988496932515337, 'H@10': 1.0, 'MRR': 0.
↪9753123402351737}
# Evaluate Keci on Validation set: Evaluate Keci on Validation set
# {'H@1': 0.6932515337423313, 'H@3': 0.9041411042944786, 'H@10': 0.9754601226993865,
↪'MRR': 0.8072499937521418}
# Evaluate Keci on Test set: Evaluate Keci on Test set
{'H@1': 0.6951588502269289, 'H@3': 0.9039334341906202, 'H@10': 0.9750378214826021,
↪'MRR': 0.8064032293278861}
```

You can also train a model in multi-node multi-gpu setting.

```
torchrun --nnodes 2 --nproc_per_node=gpu  --node_rank 0 --rdzv_id 455 --rdzv_backend␣
↪c10d --rdzv_endpoint=nebula  dicee/scripts/run.py --trainer torchDDP --dataset_dir␣
↪KGs/UMLS
torchrun --nnodes 2 --nproc_per_node=gpu  --node_rank 1 --rdzv_id 455 --rdzv_backend␣
↪c10d --rdzv_endpoint=nebula dicee/scripts/run.py --trainer torchDDP --dataset_dir␣
↪KGs/UMLS
```

Train a KGE model by providing the path of a single file and store all parameters under newly created directory called `KeciFamilyRun`.

```
dicee --path_single_kg "KGs/Family/family-benchmark_rich_background.owl" --model Keci␣
↪--path_to_store_single_run KeciFamilyRun --backend rdflib
```

where the data is in the following form

```
$ head -3 KGs/Family/train.txt
_:1 <http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#type> <http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl
↪#Ontology> .
<http://www.benchmark.org/family#hasChild> <http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns
↪#type> <http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#ObjectProperty> .
<http://www.benchmark.org/family#hasParent> <http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-
↪ns#type> <http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#ObjectProperty> .
```

Apart from n-triples or standard link prediction dataset formats, we support [“owl”, “nt”, “turtle”, “rdf/xml”, “n3”]*. Moreover, a KGE model can be also trained by providing **an endpoint of a triple store**.

```
dicee --sparql_endpoint "http://localhost:3030/mutagenesis/" --model Keci
```

For more, please refer to `examples`.

6 Creating an Embedding Vector Database

6.1 Learning Embeddings

```
# Train an embedding model
dicee --dataset_dir KGs/Countries-S1 --path_to_store_single_run CountryEmbeddings --
↪model Keci --p 0 --q 1 --embedding_dim 32 --adaptive_swa
```

6.2 Loading Embeddings into Qdrant Vector Database

```
# Ensure that Qdrant available
# docker pull qdrant/qdrant && docker run -p 6333:6333 -p 6334:6334      -v $(pwd)/
↪qdrant_storage:/qdrant/storage:z      qdrant/qdrant
diceeindex --path_model "CountryEmbeddings" --collection_name "dummy" --location
↪"localhost"
```

6.3 Launching Webservice

```
diceeserve --path_model "CountryEmbeddings" --collection_name "dummy" --collection_
↪location "localhost"
```

Retrieve and Search

Get embedding of germany

```
curl -X 'GET' 'http://0.0.0.0:8000/api/get?q=germany' -H 'accept: application/json'
```

Get most similar things to europe

```
curl -X 'GET' 'http://0.0.0.0:8000/api/search?q=europe' -H 'accept: application/json'
{"result":[{"hit":"europe","score":1.0},
{"hit":"northern_europe","score":0.67126536},
{"hit":"western_europe","score":0.6010134},
{"hit":"puerto_rico","score":0.5051694},
{"hit":"southern_europe","score":0.4829831}]}
```

7 Answering Complex Queries

```
# pip install dicee
# wget https://files.dice-research.org/datasets/dice-embeddings/KGs.zip --no-check-
↪certificate & unzip KGs.zip
from dicee.executer import Execute
from dicee.config import Namespace
from dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings import KGE
# (1) Train a KGE model
args = Namespace()
args.model = 'Keci'
args.p=0
args.q=1
args.optim = 'Adam'
args.scoring_technique = "AllvsAll"
args.path_single_kg = "KGs/Family/family-benchmark_rich_background.owl"
args.backend = "rdflib"
args.num_epochs = 200
args.batch_size = 1024
args.lr = 0.1
args.embedding_dim = 512
result = Execute(args).start()
# (2) Load the pre-trained model
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
pre_trained_kge = KGE(path=result['path_experiment_folder'])
# (3) Single-hop query answering
# Query: ?E : \exist E.hasSibling(E, F9M167)
# Question: Who are the siblings of F9M167?
# Answer: [F9M157, F9F141], as (F9M167, hasSibling, F9M157) and (F9M167, hasSibling,␣
↪F9F141)
predictions = pre_trained_kge.answer_multi_hop_query(query_type="1p",
                                                     query=('http://www.benchmark.org/
↪family#F9M167',
                                                            ('http://www.benchmark.
↪org/family#hasSibling',)),
                                                     tnorm="min", k=3)
top_entities = [topk_entity for topk_entity, query_score in predictions]
assert "http://www.benchmark.org/family#F9F141" in top_entities
assert "http://www.benchmark.org/family#F9M157" in top_entities
# (2) Two-hop query answering
# Query: ?D : \exist E.Married(D, E) \land hasSibling(E, F9M167)
# Question: To whom a sibling of F9M167 is married to?
# Answer: [F9F158, F9M142] as (F9M157 #married F9F158) and (F9F141 #married F9M142)
predictions = pre_trained_kge.answer_multi_hop_query(query_type="2p",
                                                     query=("http://www.benchmark.org/
↪family#F9M167",
                                                            ("http://www.benchmark.
↪org/family#hasSibling",
                                                             "http://www.benchmark.
↪org/family#married")),
                                                     tnorm="min", k=3)
top_entities = [topk_entity for topk_entity, query_score in predictions]
assert "http://www.benchmark.org/family#F9M142" in top_entities
assert "http://www.benchmark.org/family#F9F158" in top_entities
# (3) Three-hop query answering
# Query: ?T : \exist D.type(D,T) \land Married(D,E) \land hasSibling(E, F9M167)
# Question: What are the type of people who are married to a sibling of F9M167?
# (3) Answer: [Person, Male, Father] since  F9M157 is [Brother Father Grandfather␣
↪Male] and F9M142 is [Male Grandfather Father]

predictions = pre_trained_kge.answer_multi_hop_query(query_type="3p", query=("http://
↪www.benchmark.org/family#F9M167",
                                                                             ("http://
↪www.benchmark.org/family#hasSibling",
                                                                              "http://
↪www.benchmark.org/family#married",
                                                                              "http://
↪www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#type")),
                                                     tnorm="min", k=5)
top_entities = [topk_entity for topk_entity, query_score in predictions]
print(top_entities)
assert "http://www.benchmark.org/family#Person" in top_entities
assert "http://www.benchmark.org/family#Father" in top_entities
assert "http://www.benchmark.org/family#Male" in top_entities
```

For more, please refer to `examples/multi_hop_query_answering`.

8 Predicting Missing Links

```
from dicee import KGE
# (1) Train a knowledge graph embedding model..
# (2) Load a pretrained model
pre_trained_kge = KGE(path='..')
# (3) Predict missing links through head entity rankings
pre_trained_kge.predict_topk(h=[".."],r=[".."],topk=10)
# (4) Predict missing links through relation rankings
pre_trained_kge.predict_topk(h=[".."],t=[".."],topk=10)
# (5) Predict missing links through tail entity rankings
pre_trained_kge.predict_topk(r=[".."],t=[".."],topk=10)
```

9 Downloading Pretrained Models

```
from dicee import KGE
# (1) Load a pretrained ConEx on DBpedia
model = KGE(url="https://files.dice-research.org/projects/DiceEmbeddings/KINSHIP-Keci-
↪dim128-epoch256-KvsAll")
```

- For more please look at dice-research.org/projects/DiceEmbeddings/[11]

10 How to Deploy

```
from dicee import KGE
KGE(path='...').deploy(share=True,top_k=10)
```

11 Docker

To build the Docker image:

```
docker build -t dice-embeddings .
```

To test the Docker image:

```
docker run --rm -v ~/.local/share/dicee/KGs:/dicee/KGs dice-embeddings ./main.py --
↪model AConEx --embedding_dim 16
```

12 Coverage Report

The coverage report is generated using coverage.py[12]:

```
Name                                                    Stmts   Miss  Cover   Missing
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dicee/__init__.py                                           7      0   100%
dicee/abstracts.py                                        201     82    59%   104-105,␣
```

(continues on next page)

[11] https://files.dice-research.org/projects/DiceEmbeddings/
[12] https://coverage.readthedocs.io/en/7.6.0/

(continued from previous page)

```
↪123, 146-147, 152, 165, 197, 240-254, 257-260, 263-266, 301, 314-317, 320-324, 364-
↪375, 390-398, 413, 424-428, 555-575, 581-585, 589-591
dicee/callbacks.py                                    245    102    58%   50-55,␣
↪67-73, 76, 88-93, 98-103, 106-109, 116-133, 138-142, 146-147, 276-280, 286-287, 305-
↪311, 314, 319-320, 332-338, 344-353, 358-360, 405, 416-429, 433-468, 480-486
dicee/config.py                                        93      2    98%   141-142
dicee/dataset_classes.py                              299     74    75%   41, 54,␣
↪87, 93, 99-106, 109, 112, 115-139, 195-201, 204, 207-209, 314, 325-328, 344, 410-
↪411, 429, 528-536, 539, 543-557, 700-707, 710-714
dicee/eval_static_funcs.py                            227     95    58%   101, 106,
↪ 111, 258-353, 360-411
dicee/evaluator.py                                    262     51    81%   46, 51,␣
↪56, 84, 89-90, 93, 109, 126, 137, 141, 146, 177-188, 195-206, 314, 344-367, 455,␣
↪465, 482-487
dicee/executer.py                                     113      4    96%   116, 258-
↪259, 291
dicee/knowledge_graph.py                               65      3    95%   79, 110,␣
↪114
dicee/knowledge_graph_embeddings.py                   636    443    30%   27, 30-
↪31, 39-52, 57-90, 93-127, 131-139, 170-184, 215-228, 254-274, 324-327, 330-333, 346,
↪ 381-426, 484-486, 502-503, 509-517, 522-525, 528-533, 538, 547, 592-598, 630, 688-
↪1053, 1084-1145, 1149-1177, 1200, 1227-1265
dicee/models/__init__.py                               9      0   100%
dicee/models/base_model.py                            234     31    87%   54, 56,␣
↪82, 88-103, 157, 190, 230, 236, 245, 248, 252, 259, 263, 265, 280, 288-289, 296-297,
↪ 351, 354, 427, 439
dicee/models/clifford.py                              556    357    36%   31-42,␣
↪68-117, 122-133, 156-168, 190-220, 235, 237, 241, 248-249, 276-280, 303-311, 325-
↪327, 332-333, 364-384, 406, 413, 417-478, 495-499, 511, 514, 519, 524, 571-607, 625-
↪631, 644, 647, 652, 657, 686-692, 705, 708, 713, 718, 728-737, 753-754, 774-845,␣
↪856-859, 884-909, 933-966, 1002-1006, 1019, 1029, 1032, 1037, 1042, 1047, 1051,␣
↪1055, 1064-1065, 1095, 1102, 1107, 1135-1139, 1167-1176, 1186-1194, 1212-1214, 1232-
↪1234, 1250-1252
dicee/models/complex.py                               151     15    90%   86-109
dicee/models/dualE.py                                  59     10    83%   93-102,␣
↪142-156
dicee/models/function_space.py                        262    221    16%   10-24,␣
↪28-37, 40-49, 53-70, 77-86, 89-98, 101-110, 114-126, 134-156, 159-165, 168-185, 188-
↪194, 197-205, 208, 213-234, 243-246, 250-254, 258-267, 271-292, 301-307, 311-328,␣
↪332-335, 344-352, 355, 366-372, 392-406, 424-438, 443-453, 461-465, 474-478
dicee/models/octonion.py                              227     83    63%   21-44,␣
↪320-329, 334-345, 348-370, 374-416, 426-474
dicee/models/pykeen_models.py                          50      5    90%   60-63,␣
↪118
dicee/models/quaternion.py                            192     69    64%   7-21, 30-
↪55, 68-72, 107, 185, 328-342, 345-364, 368-389, 399-426
dicee/models/real.py                                   61     12    80%   36-39,␣
↪66-69, 87, 103-106
dicee/models/static_funcs.py                           10      0   100%
dicee/models/transformers.py                          236    189    20%   24-43,␣
↪46, 60-75, 84-102, 105-116, 123-125, 128, 134-151, 155-180, 186-190, 193-197, 203-
↪207, 210-212, 229-256, 265-268, 271-276, 279-304, 310-315, 319-372, 376-398, 404-414
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dicee/query_generator.py                                  374    346     7%   18-52,␣
↪56, 62-65, 69-70, 78-92, 100-147, 155-188, 192-206, 212-269, 274-303, 307-443, 453-
↪472, 480-501, 508-512, 517, 522-528
dicee/read_preprocess_save_load_kg/__init__.py              3      0   100%
dicee/read_preprocess_save_load_kg/preprocess.py          256     41    84%   34, 40,␣
↪78, 102-127, 133, 138-151, 184, 214, 388-389, 444
dicee/read_preprocess_save_load_kg/read_from_disk.py       36     11    69%   33, 38-
↪40, 47, 55, 58-72
dicee/read_preprocess_save_load_kg/save_load_disk.py       45     18    60%   39-60
dicee/read_preprocess_save_load_kg/util.py                219    126    42%   65-67,␣
↪72-73, 91-97, 100-102, 107-109, 121, 134, 140-143, 148-156, 161-167, 172-177, 182-
↪187, 199-220, 226-282, 286-290, 294-295, 299, 303-304, 334, 351, 356, 363-364
dicee/sanity_checkers.py                                   54     23    57%   8-12, 21-
↪31, 46, 51, 58, 64-79, 85, 89, 96
dicee/static_funcs.py                                     418    163    61%   40, 50,␣
↪56-61, 83, 105-106, 115, 138, 152, 157-159, 163-165, 167, 194-198, 246, 254, 263-
↪268, 290-304, 316-336, 340-357, 362, 386-387, 392-393, 410-411, 413-414, 416-417,␣
↪419-420, 428, 446-450, 467-470, 474-479, 483-487, 491-492, 498-500, 526-527, 539-
↪542, 547-550, 559-610, 615-627, 644-658, 661-669
dicee/static_funcs_training.py                            123     63    49%   118-215,␣
↪223-224
dicee/static_preprocess_funcs.py                          100     44    56%   17-25,␣
↪52, 56, 64, 67, 78, 91-115, 120-123, 128-131, 136-139
dicee/trainer/__init__.py                                   1      0   100%
dicee/trainer/dice_trainer.py                             126     13    90%   27-32,␣
↪91, 98, 103-108, 147
dicee/trainer/torch_trainer.py                             79      4    95%   31, 196,␣
↪207-208
dicee/trainer/torch_trainer_ddp.py                        152    128    16%   13-14,␣
↪43, 47-72, 83-112, 131-137, 140-149, 164-194, 204-217, 226-246, 251-260, 263-272,␣
↪275-299, 302-309
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
TOTAL                                                    6181   2828    54%
```

13 How to cite

Currently, we are working on our manuscript describing our framework. If you really like our work and want to cite it now, feel free to chose one :)

```
# Keci
@inproceedings{demir2023clifford,
  title={Clifford Embeddings--A Generalized Approach for Embedding in Normed Algebras}
↪,
  author={Demir, Caglar and Ngonga Ngomo, Axel-Cyrille},
  booktitle={Joint European Conference on Machine Learning and Knowledge Discovery in␣
↪Databases},
  pages={567--582},
  year={2023},
  organization={Springer}
}
# LitCQD
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
@inproceedings{demir2023litcqd,
  title={LitCQD: Multi-Hop Reasoning in Incomplete Knowledge Graphs with Numeric␣
↪Literals},
  author={Demir, Caglar and Wiebesiek, Michel and Lu, Renzhong and Ngonga Ngomo, Axel-
↪Cyrille and Heindorf, Stefan},
  booktitle={Joint European Conference on Machine Learning and Knowledge Discovery in␣
↪Databases},
  pages={617--633},
  year={2023},
  organization={Springer}
}
# DICE Embedding Framework
@article{demir2022hardware,
  title={Hardware-agnostic computation for large-scale knowledge graph embeddings},
  author={Demir, Caglar and Ngomo, Axel-Cyrille Ngonga},
  journal={Software Impacts},
  year={2022},
  publisher={Elsevier}
}
# KronE
@inproceedings{demir2022kronecker,
  title={Kronecker decomposition for knowledge graph embeddings},
  author={Demir, Caglar and Lienen, Julian and Ngonga Ngomo, Axel-Cyrille},
  booktitle={Proceedings of the 33rd ACM Conference on Hypertext and Social Media},
  pages={1--10},
  year={2022}
}
# QMult, OMult, ConvQ, ConvO
@InProceedings{pmlr-v157-demir21a,
  title =          {Convolutional Hypercomplex Embeddings for Link Prediction},
  author =       {Demir, Caglar and Moussallem, Diego and Heindorf, Stefan and Ngonga␣
↪Ngomo, Axel-Cyrille},
  booktitle =          {Proceedings of The 13th Asian Conference on Machine Learning},
  pages =          {656--671},
  year =          {2021},
  editor =          {Balasubramanian, Vineeth N. and Tsang, Ivor},
  volume =          {157},
  series =          {Proceedings of Machine Learning Research},
  month =          {17--19 Nov},
  publisher =    {PMLR},
  pdf =          {https://proceedings.mlr.press/v157/demir21a/demir21a.pdf},
  url =          {https://proceedings.mlr.press/v157/demir21a.html},
}
# ConEx
@inproceedings{demir2021convolutional,
title={Convolutional Complex Knowledge Graph Embeddings},
author={Caglar Demir and Axel-Cyrille Ngonga Ngomo},
booktitle={Eighteenth Extended Semantic Web Conference - Research Track},
year={2021},
url={https://openreview.net/forum?id=6T45-4TFqaX}}
# Shallom
@inproceedings{demir2021shallow,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
  title={A shallow neural model for relation prediction},
  author={Demir, Caglar and Moussallem, Diego and Ngomo, Axel-Cyrille Ngonga},
  booktitle={2021 IEEE 15th International Conference on Semantic Computing (ICSC)},
  pages={179--182},
  year={2021},
  organization={IEEE}
```

For any questions or wishes, please contact: caglar.demir@upb.de

14 dicee

14.1 Subpackages

dicee.models

Submodules

dicee.models.base_model

Classes

BaseKGELightning	Base class for all neural network modules.
BaseKGE	Base class for all neural network modules.
IdentityClass	Base class for all neural network modules.

Module Contents

class dicee.models.base_model.**BaseKGELightning**(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Bases: lightning.LightningModule

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call to(), etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

training_step_outputs = []

mem_of_model() → Dict

Size of model in MB and number of params

training_step(*batch*, *batch_idx=None*)

Here you compute and return the training loss and some additional metrics for e.g. the progress bar or logger.

Parameters

- **batch** – The output of your data iterable, normally a `DataLoader`.
- **batch_idx** – The index of this batch.
- **dataloader_idx** – The index of the dataloader that produced this batch. (only if multiple dataloaders used)

Returns

- `Tensor` - The loss tensor
- `dict` - A dictionary which can include any keys, but must include the key `'loss'` in the case of automatic optimization.
- `None` - In automatic optimization, this will skip to the next batch (but is not supported for multi-GPU, TPU, or DeepSpeed). For manual optimization, this has no special meaning, as returning the loss is not required.

In this step you'd normally do the forward pass and calculate the loss for a batch. You can also do fancier things like multiple forward passes or something model specific.

Example:

```
def training_step(self, batch, batch_idx):
    x, y, z = batch
    out = self.encoder(x)
    loss = self.loss(out, x)
    return loss
```

To use multiple optimizers, you can switch to 'manual optimization' and control their stepping:

```
def __init__(self):
    super().__init__()
    self.automatic_optimization = False


# Multiple optimizers (e.g.: GANs)
def training_step(self, batch, batch_idx):
    opt1, opt2 = self.optimizers()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    # do training_step with encoder
    ...
    opt1.step()
    # do training_step with decoder
    ...
    opt2.step()
```

> **Note**
>
> When `accumulate_grad_batches` > 1, the loss returned here will be automatically normalized by `accumulate_grad_batches` internally.

loss_function(*yhat_batch: torch.FloatTensor*, *y_batch: torch.FloatTensor*)

Parameters

- **yhat_batch**
- **y_batch**

on_train_epoch_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Called in the training loop at the very end of the epoch.

To access all batch outputs at the end of the epoch, you can cache step outputs as an attribute of the `LightningModule` and access them in this hook:

```
class MyLightningModule(L.LightningModule):
    def __init__(self):
        super().__init__()
        self.training_step_outputs = []

    def training_step(self):
        loss = ...
        self.training_step_outputs.append(loss)
        return loss

    def on_train_epoch_end(self):
        # do something with all training_step outputs, for example:
        epoch_mean = torch.stack(self.training_step_outputs).mean()
        self.log("training_epoch_mean", epoch_mean)
        # free up the memory
        self.training_step_outputs.clear()
```

test_epoch_end(*outputs: List[Any]*)

test_dataloader() → None

An iterable or collection of iterables specifying test samples.

For more information about multiple dataloaders, see this section.

For data processing use the following pattern:

- download in `prepare_data()`
- process and split in `setup()`

However, the above are only necessary for distributed processing.

> **Warning**
>
> do not assign state in prepare_data

- `test()`
- `prepare_data()`
- `setup()`

> **Note**
>
> Lightning tries to add the correct sampler for distributed and arbitrary hardware. There is no need to set it yourself.

> **Note**
>
> If you don't need a test dataset and a `test_step()`, you don't need to implement this method.

`val_dataloader``()` → None

An iterable or collection of iterables specifying validation samples.

For more information about multiple dataloaders, see this section.

The dataloader you return will not be reloaded unless you set **:paramref:`~lightning.pytorch.trainer.trainer.Trainer.reload_dataloaders_every_n_epochs`** to a positive integer.

It's recommended that all data downloads and preparation happen in `prepare_data()`.

- `fit()`
- `validate()`
- `prepare_data()`
- `setup()`

> **Note**
>
> Lightning tries to add the correct sampler for distributed and arbitrary hardware There is no need to set it yourself.

> **Note**
>
> If you don't need a validation dataset and a `validation_step()`, you don't need to implement this method.

predict_dataloader() → None

An iterable or collection of iterables specifying prediction samples.

For more information about multiple dataloaders, see this section.

It's recommended that all data downloads and preparation happen in `prepare_data()`.

- `predict()`
- `prepare_data()`
- `setup()`

> **Note**
>
> Lightning tries to add the correct sampler for distributed and arbitrary hardware There is no need to set it yourself.

Returns

A `torch.utils.data.DataLoader` or a sequence of them specifying prediction samples.

train_dataloader() → None

An iterable or collection of iterables specifying training samples.

For more information about multiple dataloaders, see this section.

The dataloader you return will not be reloaded unless you set **:paramref:`~lightning.pytorch.trainer.trainer.Trainer.reload_dataloaders_every_n_epochs`** to a positive integer.

For data processing use the following pattern:

- download in `prepare_data()`
- process and split in `setup()`

However, the above are only necessary for distributed processing.

> **Warning**
>
> do not assign state in prepare_data

- `fit()`
- `prepare_data()`
- `setup()`

> **Note**
>
> Lightning tries to add the correct sampler for distributed and arbitrary hardware. There is no need to set it yourself.

configure_optimizers(*parameters=None*)

Choose what optimizers and learning-rate schedulers to use in your optimization. Normally you'd need one. But in the case of GANs or similar you might have multiple. Optimization with multiple optimizers only works in the manual optimization mode.

Returns

Any of these 6 options.

- **Single optimizer**.
- **List or Tuple** of optimizers.
- **Two lists** - The first list has multiple optimizers, and the second has multiple LR schedulers (or multiple `lr_scheduler_config`).
- **Dictionary**, with an `"optimizer"` key, and (optionally) a `"lr_scheduler"` key whose value is a single LR scheduler or `lr_scheduler_config`.
- **None** - Fit will run without any optimizer.

The `lr_scheduler_config` is a dictionary which contains the scheduler and its associated configuration. The default configuration is shown below.

```
lr_scheduler_config = {
    # REQUIRED: The scheduler instance
    "scheduler": lr_scheduler,
    # The unit of the scheduler's step size, could also be 'step'.
    # 'epoch' updates the scheduler on epoch end whereas 'step'
    # updates it after a optimizer update.
    "interval": "epoch",
    # How many epochs/steps should pass between calls to
    # `scheduler.step()`. 1 corresponds to updating the learning
    # rate after every epoch/step.
    "frequency": 1,
    # Metric to to monitor for schedulers like `ReduceLROnPlateau`
    "monitor": "val_loss",
    # If set to `True`, will enforce that the value specified 'monitor'
    # is available when the scheduler is updated, thus stopping
    # training if not found. If set to `False`, it will only produce a warning
    "strict": True,
    # If using the `LearningRateMonitor` callback to monitor the
    # learning rate progress, this keyword can be used to specify
    # a custom logged name
    "name": None,
}
```

When there are schedulers in which the `.step()` method is conditioned on a value, such as the `torch.optim.lr_scheduler.ReduceLROnPlateau` scheduler, Lightning requires that the `lr_scheduler_config` contains the keyword `"monitor"` set to the metric name that the scheduler should be conditioned on.

Metrics can be made available to monitor by simply logging it using `self.log('metric_to_track', metric_val)` in your `LightningModule`.

Note

Some things to know:

- Lightning calls `.backward()` and `.step()` automatically in case of automatic optimization.
- If a learning rate scheduler is specified in `configure_optimizers()` with key `"interval"` (default "epoch") in the scheduler configuration, Lightning will call the scheduler's `.step()` method automatically in case of automatic optimization.
- If you use 16-bit precision (`precision=16`), Lightning will automatically handle the optimizer.
- If you use `torch.optim.LBFGS`, Lightning handles the closure function automatically for you.
- If you use multiple optimizers, you will have to switch to 'manual optimization' mode and step them yourself.
- If you need to control how often the optimizer steps, override the `optimizer_step()` hook.

class dicee.models.base_model.**BaseKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *BaseKGELightning*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

embedding_dim = None

num_entities = None

num_relations = None

num_tokens = None

learning_rate = None

apply_unit_norm = None

input_dropout_rate = None

hidden_dropout_rate = None

optimizer_name = None

feature_map_dropout_rate = None

kernel_size = None

num_of_output_channels = None

weight_decay = None

loss

selected_optimizer = None

normalizer_class = None

normalize_head_entity_embeddings

normalize_relation_embeddings

normalize_tail_entity_embeddings

hidden_normalizer

param_init

input_dp_ent_real

input_dp_rel_real

hidden_dropout

loss_history = []

byte_pair_encoding

max_length_subword_tokens

block_size

forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple(*x: Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*)

byte pair encoded neural link predictors

Parameters

----

init_params_with_sanity_checking()

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor | Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*, *y_idx: torch.LongTensor = None*)

Parameters

- **x**
- **y_idx**
- **ordered_bpe_entities**

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(**args*, ***kwargs*)

forward_k_vs_sample(**args*, ***kwargs*)

get_triple_representation(*idx_hrt*)

get_head_relation_representation(*indexed_triple*)

get_sentence_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

- **(b** (*x shape*)
- **3**
- **t)**

get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → Tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, numpy.ndarray]

class dicee.models.base_model.**IdentityClass**(*args=None*)

Bases: torch.nn.Module

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

__call__(*x*)

static forward(*x*)

dicee.models.clifford

Classes

Keci	Base class for all neural network modules.
KeciBase	Without learning dimension scaling
DeCaL	Base class for all neural network modules.

Module Contents

class dicee.models.clifford.**Keci**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'Keci'

p

q

r

requires_grad_for_interactions = True

compute_sigma_pp(*hp*, *rp*)

Compute sigma_{pp} = sum_{i=1}^{p-1} sum_{k=i+1}^p (h_i r_k - h_k r_i) e_i e_k

sigma_{pp} captures the interactions between along p bases For instance, let p e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for i in range(p - 1):

for k in range(i + 1, p):
results.append(hp[:, :, i] * rp[:, :, k] - hp[:, :, k] * rp[:, :, i])

sigma_pp = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_pp.shape == (b, r, int((p * (p - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_qq(*hq*, *rq*)

Compute sigma_{qq} = sum_{j=1}^{p+q-1} sum_{k=j+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_k - h_k r_j) e_j e_k sigma_{q} captures the interactions between along q bases For instance, let q e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for j in range(q - 1):

for k in range(j + 1, q):
results.append(hq[:, :, j] * rq[:, :, k] - hq[:, :, k] * rq[:, :, j])

sigma_qq = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_qq.shape == (b, r, int((q * (q - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_pq(*, *hp*, *hq*, *rp*, *rq*)

sum_{i=1}^{p} sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

apply_coefficients(*hp*, *hq*, *rp*, *rq*)

Multiplying a base vector with its scalar coefficient

clifford_multiplication(*h0*, *hp*, *hq*, *r0*, *rp*, *rq*)

Compute our CL multiplication

h = h_0 + sum_{i=1}^p h_i e_i + sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} h_j e_j r = r_0 + sum_{i=1}^p r_i e_i + sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} r_j e_j

ei ^2 = +1 for i =< i =< p ej ^2 = -1 for p < j =< p+q ei ej = -eje1 for i

eq j

h r = sigma_0 + sigma_p + sigma_q + sigma_{pp} + sigma_{q}+ sigma_{pq} where

(1) sigma_0 = h_0 r_0 + sum_{i=1}^p (h_0 r_i) e_i - sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_j) e_j

(2) sigma_p = sum_{i=1}^p (h_0 r_i + h_i r_0) e_i

(3) sigma_q = sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_0 r_j + h_j r_0) e_j

(4) sigma_{pp} = sum_{i=1}^{p-1} sum_{k=i+1}^p (h_i r_k - h_k r_i) e_i e_k

(5) sigma_{qq} = sum_{j=1}^{p+q-1} sum_{k=j+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_k - h_k r_j) e_j e_k

(6) sigma_{pq} = sum_{i=1}^{p} sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j

construct_cl_multivector(*x: torch.FloatTensor*, *r: int*, *p: int*, *q: int*)
→ tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Construct a batch of multivectors Cl_{p,q}(mathbb{R}^d)

Parameter

x: torch.FloatTensor with (n,d) shape

returns

- **a0** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,r) shape*)
- **ap** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,r,p) shape*)
- **aq** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,r,q) shape*)

forward_k_vs_with_explicit(*x: torch.Tensor*)

k_vs_all_score(*bpe_head_ent_emb*, *bpe_rel_ent_emb*, *E*)

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Kvsall training

(1) Retrieve real-valued embedding vectors for heads and relations mathbb{R}^d .

(2) Construct head entity and relation embeddings according to Cl_{p,q}(mathbb{R}^d) .

(3) Perform Cl multiplication

(4) Inner product of (3) and all entity embeddings

forward_k_vs_with_explicit and this funcitons are identical Parameter ——— x: torch.LongTensor with (n,2) shape :rtype: torch.FloatTensor with (n, |E|) shape

construct_batch_selected_cl_multivector(*x: torch.FloatTensor*, *r: int*, *p: int*, *q: int*)
→ tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Construct a batch of batchs multivectors Cl_{p,q}(mathbb{R}^d)

Parameter

x: torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, d) shape

returns

- **a0** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, m) shape*)
- **ap** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, m, p) shape*)
- **aq** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, m, q) shape*)

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameter

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,2) shape

target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor with (n, k) shape k denotes the selected number of examples.

rtype
torch.FloatTensor with (n, k) shape

score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameter

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,3) shape

rtype
torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

class dicee.models.clifford.**KeciBase**(*args*)

Bases: *Keci*

Without learning dimension scaling

name = 'KeciBase'

requires_grad_for_interactions = False

class dicee.models.clifford.**DeCaL**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'DeCaL'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

p

q

r

re

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameter

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

rtype

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

cl_pqr(*a: torch.tensor*) → torch.tensor

Input: tensor(batch_size, emb_dim) —> output: tensor with 1+p+q+r components with size (batch_size, emb_dim/(1+p+q+r)) each.

1) takes a tensor of size (batch_size, emb_dim), split it into 1 + p + q +r components, hence 1+p+q+r must be a divisor of the emb_dim. 2) Return a list of the 1+p+q+r components vectors, each are tensors of size (batch_size, emb_dim/(1+p+q+r))

compute_sigmas_single (*list_h_emb*, *list_r_emb*, *list_t_emb*)

here we compute all the sums with no others vectors interaction taken with the scalar product with t, that is,

$$s0 = h_0 r_0 t_0 s1 = \sum_{i=1}^{p} h_i r_i t_0 s2 = \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} h_j r_j t_0 s3 = \sum_{i=1}^{q} (h_0 r_i t_i + h_i r_0 t_i) s4 = \sum_{i=p+1}^{p+q} (h_0 r_i t_i + h_i r_0 t_i) s5 = \sum_{i=p+q+1}^{p+q+r} (h_0 r_i t$$

and return:

$$sigma_0 t = \sigma_0 \cdot t_0 = s0 + s1 - s2 s3, s4 and s5$$

compute_sigmas_multivect (*list_h_emb*, *list_r_emb*)

Here we compute and return all the sums with vectors interaction for the same and different bases.

For same bases vectors interaction we have

$$\sigma_p p = \sum_{i=1}^{p-1} \sum_{i'=i+1}^{p} (h_i r_{i'} - h_{i'} r_i)(models the interactions between e_i and e_i' for 1 <= i, i' <= p) \sigma_q q = \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q-1} \sum_{j'=j+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_{j'}$$

For different base vector interactions, we have

$$\sigma_p q = \sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i)(interactions n between e_i and e_j for 1 <= i <= p and p+1 <= j <= p+q) \sigma_p r = \sum_{i=}^{}$$

forward_k_vs_all (*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Kvsall training

(1) Retrieve real-valued embedding vectors for heads and relations

(2) Construct head entity and relation embeddings according to Cl_{p,q, r}(mathbb{R}^d) .

(3) Perform Cl multiplication

(4) Inner product of (3) and all entity embeddings

forward_k_vs_with_explicit and this funcitons are identical Parameter ——— x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape :rtype: torch.FloatTensor with (n, |E|) shape

apply_coefficients (*h0*, *hp*, *hq*, *hk*, *r0*, *rp*, *rq*, *rk*)

Multiplying a base vector with its scalar coefficient

construct_cl_multivector (*x: torch.FloatTensor*, *re: int*, *p: int*, *q: int*, *r: int*)
→ tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Construct a batch of multivectors Cl_{p,q,r}(mathbb{R}^d)

Parameter

x: torch.FloatTensor with (n,d) shape

returns

- **a0** (*torch.FloatTensor*)
- **ap** (*torch.FloatTensor*)
- **aq** (*torch.FloatTensor*)
- **ar** (*torch.FloatTensor*)

compute_sigma_pp(*hp*, *rp*)

Compute .. math:

```
\sigma_{p,p}^* = \sum_{i=1}^{p-1}\sum_{i'=i+1}^{p}(x_iy_{i'}-x_{i'}y_i)
```

sigma_{pp} captures the interactions between along p bases For instance, let p e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for i in range(p - 1):

for k in range(i + 1, p):
results.append(hp[:, :, i] * rp[:, :, k] - hp[:, :, k] * rp[:, :, i])

sigma_pp = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_pp.shape == (b, r, int((p * (p - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_qq(*hq*, *rq*)

Compute

$$\sigma_{q,q}^* = \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q-1} \sum_{j'=j+1}^{p+q} (x_j y_{j'} - x_{j'} y_j) Eq.16$$

sigma_{q} captures the interactions between along q bases For instance, let q e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for j in range(q - 1):

for k in range(j + 1, q):
results.append(hq[:, :, j] * rq[:, :, k] - hq[:, :, k] * rq[:, :, j])

sigma_qq = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_qq.shape == (b, r, int((q * (q - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_rr(*hk*, *rk*)

$$\sigma_{r,r}^* = \sum_{k=p+q+1}^{p+q+r-1} \sum_{k'=k+1}^{p} (x_k y_{k'} - x_{k'} y_k)$$

compute_sigma_pq(*, *hp*, *hq*, *rp*, *rq*)

Compute

$$\sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j$$

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

compute_sigma_pr(*, *hp*, *hk*, *rp*, *rk*)

Compute

$$\sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j$$

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

compute_sigma_qr(*, *hq*, *hk*, *rq*, *rk*)

$$\sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j$$

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

dicee.models.complex

Classes

ConEx	Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings
AConEx	Additive Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings
ComplEx	Base class for all neural network modules.

Module Contents

class dicee.models.complex.**ConEx**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'ConEx'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

norm_fc1

bn_conv2d

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*C_1: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*, *C_2: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*) → torch.FloatTensor

Compute residual score of two complex-valued embeddings. :param C_1: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :param C_2: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :return:

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.Tensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.Tensor*)

class dicee.models.complex.**AConEx**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Additive Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'AConEx'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

norm_fc1

bn_conv2d

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*C_1: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*, *C_2: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*) → torch.FloatTensor

Compute residual score of two complex-valued embeddings. :param C_1: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :param C_2: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :return:

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.Tensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.Tensor*)

class dicee.models.complex.**ComplEx**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'ComplEx'

static score(*head_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *rel_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *tail_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*)

static k_vs_all_score(*emb_h: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_r: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_E: torch.FloatTensor*)

Parameters

- **emb_h**
- **emb_r**
- **emb_E**

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor*)

dicee.models.dualE

Classes

DualE	Dual Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings (https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/AAAI/article/download/16850/16657)

Module Contents

class dicee.models.dualE.**DualE**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Dual Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings (https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/AAAI/article/download/16850/16657)

name = 'DualE'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

num_ent

kvsall_score(*e_1_h*, *e_2_h*, *e_3_h*, *e_4_h*, *e_5_h*, *e_6_h*, *e_7_h*, *e_8_h*, *e_1_t*, *e_2_t*, *e_3_t*, *e_4_t*, *e_5_t*, *e_6_t*, *e_7_t*, *e_8_t*, *r_1*, *r_2*, *r_3*, *r_4*, *r_5*, *r_6*, *r_7*, *r_8*) → torch.tensor

KvsAll scoring function

Input

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

Output

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

forward_triples(*idx_triple: torch.tensor*) → torch.tensor

Negative Sampling forward pass:

Input

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

Output

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

forward_k_vs_all(*x*)

KvsAll forward pass

Input

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

Output

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

T(*x: torch.tensor*) → torch.tensor

Transpose function

Input: Tensor with shape (nxm) Output: Tensor with shape (mxn)

dicee.models.function_space

Classes

FMult	Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs
GFMult	Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs
FMult2	Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs
LFMult1	Embedding with trigonometric functions. We represent all entities and relations in the complex number space as:
LFMult	Embedding with polynomial functions. We represent all entities and relations in the polynomial space as:

Module Contents

class dicee.models.function_space.**FMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs

name = 'FMult'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

k

num_sample = 50

gamma

roots

weights

compute_func(*weights: torch.FloatTensor*, *x*) → torch.FloatTensor

chain_func(*weights*, *x: torch.FloatTensor*)

forward_triples(*idx_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

class dicee.models.function_space.**GFMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs

name = 'GFMult'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

k

num_sample = 250

roots

weights

compute_func(*weights: torch.FloatTensor*, *x*) → torch.FloatTensor

chain_func(*weights*, *x: torch.FloatTensor*)

forward_triples(*idx_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

class dicee.models.function_space.**FMult2**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs

name = 'FMult2'

n_layers = 3

tuned_embedding_dim = False

k

n = 50

score_func = 'compositional'

discrete_points

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

build_func(*Vec*)

build_chain_funcs(*list_Vec*)

compute_func(*W*, *b*, *x*) → torch.FloatTensor

function(*list_W*, *list_b*)

trapezoid(*list_W*, *list_b*)

forward_triples(*idx_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

class dicee.models.function_space.**LFMult1**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Embedding with trigonometric functions. We represent all entities and relations in the complex number space as: f(x) = sum_{k=0}^{k=d-1}wk e^{kix}. and use the three differents scoring function as in the paper to evaluate the score

name = 'LFMult1'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

forward_triples(*idx_triple*)

Parameters

x

tri_score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

vtp_score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

class dicee.models.function_space.**LFMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Embedding with polynomial functions. We represent all entities and relations in the polynomial space as: f(x) = sum_{i=0}^{d-1} a_k x^{i%d} and use the three differents scoring function as in the paper to evaluate the score. We also consider combining with Neural Networks.

name = 'LFMult'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

degree

m

x_values

forward_triples(*idx_triple*)

Parameters

x

construct_multi_coeff(*x*)

poly_NN(*x*, *coefh*, *coefr*, *coeft*)

Constructing a 2 layers NN to represent the embeddings. h = sigma(wh^T x + bh), r = sigma(wr^T x + br), t = sigma(wt^T x + bt)

linear(*x*, *w*, *b*)

scalar_batch_NN(*a*, *b*, *c*)

element wise multiplication between a,b and c: Inputs : a, b, c ====> torch.tensor of size batch_size x m x d Output : a tensor of size batch_size x d

tri_score(*coeff_h*, *coeff_r*, *coeff_t*)

this part implement the trilinear scoring techniques:

score(h,r,t) = int_{0}{1} h(x)r(x)t(x) dx = sum_{i,j,k = 0}^{d-1} dfrac{a_i*b_j*c_k}{1+(i+j+k)%d}

1. generate the range for i,j and k from [0 d-1]
2. perform dfrac{a_i*b_j*c_k}{1+(i+j+k)%d} in parallel for every batch
3. take the sum over each batch

vtp_score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

this part implement the vector triple product scoring techniques:

score(h,r,t) = int_{0}{1} h(x)r(x)t(x) dx = sum_{i,j,k = 0}^{d-1} dfrac{a_i*c_j*b_k - b_i*c_j*a_k}{(1+(i+j)%d)(1+k)}

1. generate the range for i,j and k from [0 d-1]
2. Compute the first and second terms of the sum
3. Multiply with then denominator and take the sum
4. take the sum over each batch

comp_func(*h*, *r*, *t*)

this part implement the function composition scoring techniques: i.e. score = <hor, t>

polynomial(*coeff*, *x*, *degree*)

This function takes a matrix tensor of coefficients (coeff), a tensor vector of points x and range of integer [0,1,…d] and return a vector tensor (coeff[0][0] + coeff[0][1]x +…+ coeff[0][d]x^d,

coeff[1][0] + coeff[1][1]x +…+ coeff[1][d]x^d)

pop(*coeff*, *x*, *degree*)

This function allow us to evaluate the composition of two polynomes without for loops :) it takes a matrix tensor of coefficients (coeff), a matrix tensor of points x and range of integer [0,1,…d]

and return a tensor (coeff[0][0] + coeff[0][1]x +…+ coeff[0][d]x^d,

coeff[1][0] + coeff[1][1]x +…+ coeff[1][d]x^d)

dicee.models.octonion

Classes

OMult	Base class for all neural network modules.
ConvO	Base class for all neural network modules.
AConvO	Additive Convolutional Octonion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

Functions

octonion_mul(*, O_1, O_2)
octonion_mul_norm(*, O_1, O_2)

Module Contents

dicee.models.octonion.**octonion_mul**(*, *O_1*, *O_2*)

dicee.models.octonion.**octonion_mul_norm**(*, *O_1*, *O_2*)

class dicee.models.octonion.**OMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'OMult'

static octonion_normalizer(*emb_rel_e0*, *emb_rel_e1*, *emb_rel_e2*, *emb_rel_e3*, *emb_rel_e4*, *emb_rel_e5*, *emb_rel_e6*, *emb_rel_e7*)

score(*head_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *rel_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *tail_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*)

k_vs_all_score(*bpe_head_ent_emb*, *bpe_rel_ent_emb*, *E*)

forward_k_vs_all(*x*)

Completed. Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all possible triples,i.e., [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,...,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,| Entities|)

class dicee.models.octonion.**ConvO**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'ConvO'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv2d

norm_fc1

feature_map_dropout

static octonion_normalizer(*emb_rel_e0*, *emb_rel_e1*, *emb_rel_e2*, *emb_rel_e3*, *emb_rel_e4*, *emb_rel_e5*, *emb_rel_e6*, *emb_rel_e7*)

residual_convolution(*O_1*, *O_2*)

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

class dicee.models.octonion.**AConvO**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Additive Convolutional Octonion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'AConvO'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv2d

norm_fc1

feature_map_dropout

static octonion_normalizer(*emb_rel_e0*, *emb_rel_e1*, *emb_rel_e2*, *emb_rel_e3*, *emb_rel_e4*, *emb_rel_e5*, *emb_rel_e6*, *emb_rel_e7*)

residual_convolution(*O_1*, *O_2*)

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

dicee.models.pykeen_models

Classes

PykeenKGE	A class for using knowledge graph embedding models implemented in Pykeen

Module Contents

class dicee.models.pykeen_models.**PykeenKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

A class for using knowledge graph embedding models implemented in Pykeen

Notes: Pykeen_DistMult: C Pykeen_ComplEx: Pykeen_QuatE: Pykeen_MuRE: Pykeen_CP: Pykeen_HolE: Pykeen_HolE:

model_kwargs

name

model

loss_history = []

args

entity_embeddings = None

relation_embeddings = None

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

=> Explicit version by this we can apply bn and dropout

(1) Retrieve embeddings of heads and relations + apply Dropout & Normalization if given. h, r = self.get_head_relation_representation(x) # (2) Reshape (1). if self.last_dim > 0:

h = h.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim) r = r.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim)

(3) Reshape all entities. if self.last_dim > 0:

t = self.entity_embeddings.weight.reshape(self.num_entities, self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim)

else:

t = self.entity_embeddings.weight

(4) Call the score_t from interactions to generate triple scores. return self.interaction.score_t(h=h, r=r, all_entities=t, slice_size=1)

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

=> Explicit version by this we can apply bn and dropout

(1) Retrieve embeddings of heads, relations and tails and apply Dropout & Normalization if given. h, r, t = self.get_triple_representation(x) # (2) Reshape (1). if self.last_dim > 0:

h = h.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim) r = r.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim) t = t.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim)

(3) Compute the triple score return self.interaction.score(h=h, r=r, t=t, slice_size=None, slice_dim=0)

abstract forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx*)

dicee.models.quaternion

Classes

QMult	Base class for all neural network modules.
ConvQ	Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings
AConvQ	Additive Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

Functions

quaternion_mul_with_unit_norm(*, Q_1, Q_2)

Module Contents

dicee.models.quaternion.**quaternion_mul_with_unit_norm**(*, *Q_1*, *Q_2*)

class dicee.models.quaternion.**QMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'QMult'

explicit = True

quaternion_multiplication_followed_by_inner_product(*h*, *r*, *t*)

Parameters

- **h** – shape: (**batch_dims*, dim) The head representations.
- **r** – shape: (**batch_dims*, dim) The head representations.
- **t** – shape: (**batch_dims*, dim) The tail representations.

Returns

Triple scores.

static quaternion_normalizer(*x: torch.FloatTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Normalize the length of relation vectors, if the forward constraint has not been applied yet.

Absolute value of a quaternion

$$|a + bi + cj + dk| = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2}$$

L2 norm of quaternion vector:

$$\|x\|^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{d} |x_i|^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{d} (x_i.re^2 + x_i.im_1^2 + x_i.im_2^2 + x_i.im_3^2)$$

Parameters

x – The vector.

Returns

The normalized vector.

score(*head_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *rel_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *tail_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*)

k_vs_all_score(*bpe_head_ent_emb*, *bpe_rel_ent_emb*, *E*)

Parameters

- **bpe_head_ent_emb**
- **bpe_rel_ent_emb**
- **E**

forward_k_vs_all(*x*)

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_sample(*x*, *target_entity_idx*)

Completed. Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all possible triples,i.e., [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, **|Entities|**) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,| Entities|)

class dicee.models.quaternion.**ConvQ**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'ConvQ'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv1

bn_conv2

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*Q_1*, *Q_2*)

forward_triples(*indexed_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

class dicee.models.quaternion.**AConvQ**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Additive Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'AConvQ'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv1

bn_conv2

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*Q_1*, *Q_2*)

forward_triples(*indexed_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

dicee.models.real

Classes

DistMult	Embedding Entities and Relations for Learning and Inference in Knowledge Bases
TransE	Translating Embeddings for Modeling
Shallom	A shallow neural model for relation prediction (https://arxiv.org/abs/2101.09090)
Pyke	A Physical Embedding Model for Knowledge Graphs

Module Contents

class dicee.models.real.**DistMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Embedding Entities and Relations for Learning and Inference in Knowledge Bases https://arxiv.org/abs/1412.6575

name = 'DistMult'

k_vs_all_score(*emb_h: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_r: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_E: torch.FloatTensor*)

Parameters

- **emb_h**
- **emb_r**
- **emb_E**

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor*)

score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

class dicee.models.real.**TransE**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Translating Embeddings for Modeling Multi-relational Data https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper/2013/file/1cecc7a77928ca8133fa24680a88d2f9-Paper.pdf

name = 'TransE'

margin = 4

score(*head_ent_emb*, *rel_ent_emb*, *tail_ent_emb*)

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

class dicee.models.real.**Shallom**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

A shallow neural model for relation prediction (https://arxiv.org/abs/2101.09090)

name = 'Shallom'

shallom_width

shallom

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, None]

forward_k_vs_all(*x*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_triples(*x*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters

x

Returns

class dicee.models.real.**Pyke**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

A Physical Embedding Model for Knowledge Graphs

name = 'Pyke'

dist_func

margin = 1.0

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x

dicee.models.static_funcs

Functions

quaternion_mul(→ Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor, ...)	Perform quaternion multiplication

Module Contents

dicee.models.static_funcs.**quaternion_mul**(**, Q_1, Q_2*)
→ Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]

Perform quaternion multiplication :param Q_1: :param Q_2: :return:

dicee.models.transformers

Full definition of a GPT Language Model, all of it in this single file. References: 1) the official GPT-2 TensorFlow implementation released by OpenAI: https://github.com/openai/gpt-2/blob/master/src/model.py 2) huggingface/transformers PyTorch implementation: https://github.com/huggingface/transformers/blob/main/src/transformers/models/gpt2/modeling_gpt2.py

Classes

BytE	Base class for all neural network modules.
LayerNorm	LayerNorm but with an optional bias. PyTorch doesn't support simply bias=False
CausalSelfAttention	Base class for all neural network modules.
MLP	Base class for all neural network modules.
Block	Base class for all neural network modules.
GPTConfig	
GPT	Base class for all neural network modules.

Module Contents

class dicee.models.transformers.**BytE**(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'BytE'

config

temperature = 0.5

topk = 2

transformer

lm_head

weight

loss_function(*yhat_batch*, *y_batch*)

Parameters

- **yhat_batch**
- **y_batch**

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x (*B by T tensor*)

generate(*idx*, *max_new_tokens*, *temperature=1.0*, *top_k=None*)

Take a conditioning sequence of indices idx (LongTensor of shape (b,t)) and complete the sequence max_new_tokens times, feeding the predictions back into the model each time. Most likely you'll want to make sure to be in model.eval() mode of operation for this.

training_step(*batch*, *batch_idx=None*)

Here you compute and return the training loss and some additional metrics for e.g. the progress bar or logger.

Parameters

- **batch** – The output of your data iterable, normally a `DataLoader`.
- **batch_idx** – The index of this batch.
- **dataloader_idx** – The index of the dataloader that produced this batch. (only if multiple dataloaders used)

Returns

- `Tensor` - The loss tensor
- `dict` - A dictionary which can include any keys, but must include the key `'loss'` in the case of automatic optimization.
- `None` - In automatic optimization, this will skip to the next batch (but is not supported for multi-GPU, TPU, or DeepSpeed). For manual optimization, this has no special meaning, as returning the loss is not required.

In this step you'd normally do the forward pass and calculate the loss for a batch. You can also do fancier things like multiple forward passes or something model specific.

Example:

```
def training_step(self, batch, batch_idx):
    x, y, z = batch
    out = self.encoder(x)
    loss = self.loss(out, x)
    return loss
```

To use multiple optimizers, you can switch to 'manual optimization' and control their stepping:

```
def __init__(self):
    super().__init__()
    self.automatic_optimization = False


# Multiple optimizers (e.g.: GANs)
def training_step(self, batch, batch_idx):
    opt1, opt2 = self.optimizers()

    # do training_step with encoder
    ...
    opt1.step()
    # do training_step with decoder
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    ...
    opt2.step()
```

> **Note**
>
> When `accumulate_grad_batches` > 1, the loss returned here will be automatically normalized by `accumulate_grad_batches` internally.

class dicee.models.transformers.**LayerNorm**(*ndim*, *bias*)

Bases: `torch.nn.Module`

LayerNorm but with an optional bias. PyTorch doesn't support simply bias=False

weight

bias

forward(*input*)

class dicee.models.transformers.**CausalSelfAttention**(*config*)

Bases: `torch.nn.Module`

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

c_attn

c_proj

attn_dropout

resid_dropout

n_head

n_embd

dropout

flash

forward(*x*)

class dicee.models.transformers.**MLP**(*config*)

Bases: `torch.nn.Module`

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

c_fc

gelu

c_proj

dropout

forward(*x*)

class dicee.models.transformers.**Block**(*config*)

Bases: `torch.nn.Module`

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

ln_1

attn

ln_2

mlp

forward(*x*)

class dicee.models.transformers.**GPTConfig**

block_size: int = 1024

vocab_size: int = 50304

n_layer: int = 12

n_head: int = 12

n_embd: int = 768

dropout: float = 0.0

bias: bool = False

class dicee.models.transformers.**GPT**(*config*)

Bases: `torch.nn.Module`

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

config

transformer

lm_head

weight

get_num_params(*non_embedding=True*)

Return the number of parameters in the model. For non-embedding count (default), the position embeddings get subtracted. The token embeddings would too, except due to the parameter sharing these params are actually used as weights in the final layer, so we include them.

forward(*idx*, *targets=None*)

crop_block_size(*block_size*)

classmethod from_pretrained(*model_type*, *override_args=None*)

configure_optimizers(*weight_decay*, *learning_rate*, *betas*, *device_type*)

estimate_mfu(*fwdbwd_per_iter*, *dt*)

estimate model flops utilization (MFU) in units of A100 bfloat16 peak FLOPS

Classes

BaseKGELightning	Base class for all neural network modules.
BaseKGE	Base class for all neural network modules.
IdentityClass	Base class for all neural network modules.
BaseKGE	Base class for all neural network modules.
DistMult	Embedding Entities and Relations for Learning and Inference in Knowledge Bases
TransE	Translating Embeddings for Modeling
Shallom	A shallow neural model for relation prediction (https://arxiv.org/abs/2101.09090)
Pyke	A Physical Embedding Model for Knowledge Graphs
BaseKGE	Base class for all neural network modules.
ConEx	Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings
AConEx	Additive Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings
ComplEx	Base class for all neural network modules.
BaseKGE	Base class for all neural network modules.
IdentityClass	Base class for all neural network modules.
QMult	Base class for all neural network modules.
ConvQ	Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings
AConvQ	Additive Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings
BaseKGE	Base class for all neural network modules.
IdentityClass	Base class for all neural network modules.
OMult	Base class for all neural network modules.
ConvO	Base class for all neural network modules.
AConvO	Additive Convolutional Octonion Knowledge Graph Embeddings
Keci	Base class for all neural network modules.
KeciBase	Without learning dimension scaling
DeCaL	Base class for all neural network modules.
BaseKGE	Base class for all neural network modules.
PykeenKGE	A class for using knowledge graph embedding models implemented in Pykeen
BaseKGE	Base class for all neural network modules.
FMult	Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs
GFMult	Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs
FMult2	Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs
LFMult1	Embedding with trigonometric functions. We represent all entities and relations in the complex number space as:

continues on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

LFMult	Embedding with polynomial functions. We represent all entities and relations in the polynomial space as:
DualE	Dual Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings (https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/AAAI/article/download/16850/16657)

Functions

quaternion_mul(→ Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor, ...)	Perform quaternion multiplication
quaternion_mul_with_unit_norm(*, Q_1, Q_2)	
octonion_mul(*, O_1, O_2)	
octonion_mul_norm(*, O_1, O_2)	

Package Contents

class dicee.models.**BaseKGELightning**(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Bases: `lightning.LightningModule`

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

training_step_outputs = []

mem_of_model() → Dict

Size of model in MB and number of params

training_step(*batch*, *batch_idx=None*)

Here you compute and return the training loss and some additional metrics for e.g. the progress bar or logger.

Parameters

- **batch** – The output of your data iterable, normally a `DataLoader`.
- **batch_idx** – The index of this batch.
- **dataloader_idx** – The index of the dataloader that produced this batch. (only if multiple dataloaders used)

Returns

- `Tensor` - The loss tensor
- `dict` - A dictionary which can include any keys, but must include the key `'loss'` in the case of automatic optimization.
- `None` - In automatic optimization, this will skip to the next batch (but is not supported for multi-GPU, TPU, or DeepSpeed). For manual optimization, this has no special meaning, as returning the loss is not required.

In this step you'd normally do the forward pass and calculate the loss for a batch. You can also do fancier things like multiple forward passes or something model specific.

Example:

```
def training_step(self, batch, batch_idx):
    x, y, z = batch
    out = self.encoder(x)
    loss = self.loss(out, x)
    return loss
```

To use multiple optimizers, you can switch to 'manual optimization' and control their stepping:

```
def __init__(self):
    super().__init__()
    self.automatic_optimization = False


# Multiple optimizers (e.g.: GANs)
def training_step(self, batch, batch_idx):
    opt1, opt2 = self.optimizers()

    # do training_step with encoder
    ...
    opt1.step()
    # do training_step with decoder
    ...
    opt2.step()
```

> **Note**
>
> When `accumulate_grad_batches` > 1, the loss returned here will be automatically normalized by `accumulate_grad_batches` internally.

loss_function(*yhat_batch: torch.FloatTensor*, *y_batch: torch.FloatTensor*)

Parameters

- **yhat_batch**
- **y_batch**

on_train_epoch_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Called in the training loop at the very end of the epoch.

To access all batch outputs at the end of the epoch, you can cache step outputs as an attribute of the `LightningModule` and access them in this hook:

```
class MyLightningModule(L.LightningModule):
    def __init__(self):
        super().__init__()
        self.training_step_outputs = []

    def training_step(self):
        loss = ...
        self.training_step_outputs.append(loss)
        return loss

    def on_train_epoch_end(self):
        # do something with all training_step outputs, for example:
        epoch_mean = torch.stack(self.training_step_outputs).mean()
        self.log("training_epoch_mean", epoch_mean)
        # free up the memory
        self.training_step_outputs.clear()
```

test_epoch_end(*outputs: List[Any]*)

test_dataloader() → None

An iterable or collection of iterables specifying test samples.

For more information about multiple dataloaders, see this section.

For data processing use the following pattern:

- download in `prepare_data()`
- process and split in `setup()`

However, the above are only necessary for distributed processing.

> **Warning**
>
> do not assign state in prepare_data

- `test()`

- `prepare_data()`
- `setup()`

> **Note**
>
> Lightning tries to add the correct sampler for distributed and arbitrary hardware. There is no need to set it yourself.

> **Note**
>
> If you don't need a test dataset and a `test_step()`, you don't need to implement this method.

`val_dataloader``()` → None

An iterable or collection of iterables specifying validation samples.

For more information about multiple dataloaders, see this section.

The dataloader you return will not be reloaded unless you set **:paramref:`~lightning.pytorch.trainer.trainer.Trainer.reload_dataloaders_every_n_epochs`** to a positive integer.

It's recommended that all data downloads and preparation happen in `prepare_data()`.

- `fit()`
- `validate()`
- `prepare_data()`
- `setup()`

> **Note**
>
> Lightning tries to add the correct sampler for distributed and arbitrary hardware There is no need to set it yourself.

> **Note**
>
> If you don't need a validation dataset and a `validation_step()`, you don't need to implement this method.

`predict_dataloader``()` → None

An iterable or collection of iterables specifying prediction samples.

For more information about multiple dataloaders, see this section.

It's recommended that all data downloads and preparation happen in `prepare_data()`.

- `predict()`
- `prepare_data()`
- `setup()`

> **Note**
>
> Lightning tries to add the correct sampler for distributed and arbitrary hardware There is no need to set it yourself.

Returns

A `torch.utils.data.DataLoader` or a sequence of them specifying prediction samples.

`train_dataloader``()` → None

An iterable or collection of iterables specifying training samples.

For more information about multiple dataloaders, see this section.

The dataloader you return will not be reloaded unless you set **:paramref:`~lightning.pytorch.trainer.trainer.Trainer.reload_dataloaders_every_n_epochs`** to a positive integer.

For data processing use the following pattern:

- download in `prepare_data()`
- process and split in `setup()`

However, the above are only necessary for distributed processing.

> **Warning**
>
> do not assign state in prepare_data

- `fit()`
- `prepare_data()`
- `setup()`

> **Note**
>
> Lightning tries to add the correct sampler for distributed and arbitrary hardware. There is no need to set it yourself.

`configure_optimizers`(*parameters=None*)

Choose what optimizers and learning-rate schedulers to use in your optimization. Normally you'd need one. But in the case of GANs or similar you might have multiple. Optimization with multiple optimizers only works in the manual optimization mode.

Returns

Any of these 6 options.

- **Single optimizer**.
- **List or Tuple** of optimizers.
- **Two lists** - The first list has multiple optimizers, and the second has multiple LR schedulers (or multiple `lr_scheduler_config`).

- **Dictionary**, with an `"optimizer"` key, and (optionally) a `"lr_scheduler"` key whose value is a single LR scheduler or `lr_scheduler_config`.
- **None** - Fit will run without any optimizer.

The `lr_scheduler_config` is a dictionary which contains the scheduler and its associated configuration. The default configuration is shown below.

```
lr_scheduler_config = {
    # REQUIRED: The scheduler instance
    "scheduler": lr_scheduler,
    # The unit of the scheduler's step size, could also be 'step'.
    # 'epoch' updates the scheduler on epoch end whereas 'step'
    # updates it after a optimizer update.
    "interval": "epoch",
    # How many epochs/steps should pass between calls to
    # `scheduler.step()`. 1 corresponds to updating the learning
    # rate after every epoch/step.
    "frequency": 1,
    # Metric to to monitor for schedulers like `ReduceLROnPlateau`
    "monitor": "val_loss",
    # If set to `True`, will enforce that the value specified 'monitor'
    # is available when the scheduler is updated, thus stopping
    # training if not found. If set to `False`, it will only produce a warning
    "strict": True,
    # If using the `LearningRateMonitor` callback to monitor the
    # learning rate progress, this keyword can be used to specify
    # a custom logged name
    "name": None,
}
```

When there are schedulers in which the `.step()` method is conditioned on a value, such as the `torch.optim.lr_scheduler.ReduceLROnPlateau` scheduler, Lightning requires that the `lr_scheduler_config` contains the keyword `"monitor"` set to the metric name that the scheduler should be conditioned on.

Metrics can be made available to monitor by simply logging it using `self.log('metric_to_track', metric_val)` in your `LightningModule`.

Note

Some things to know:

- Lightning calls `.backward()` and `.step()` automatically in case of automatic optimization.
- If a learning rate scheduler is specified in `configure_optimizers()` with key `"interval"` (default “epoch”) in the scheduler configuration, Lightning will call the scheduler’s `.step()` method automatically in case of automatic optimization.
- If you use 16-bit precision (`precision=16`), Lightning will automatically handle the optimizer.
- If you use `torch.optim.LBFGS`, Lightning handles the closure function automatically for you.
- If you use multiple optimizers, you will have to switch to ‘manual optimization’ mode and step them yourself.
- If you need to control how often the optimizer steps, override the `optimizer_step()` hook.

class dicee.models.**BaseKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *BaseKGELightning*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

embedding_dim = None

num_entities = None

num_relations = None

num_tokens = None

learning_rate = None

apply_unit_norm = None

input_dropout_rate = None

hidden_dropout_rate = None

optimizer_name = None

feature_map_dropout_rate = None

kernel_size = None

num_of_output_channels = None

weight_decay = None

loss

selected_optimizer = None

normalizer_class = None

normalize_head_entity_embeddings

normalize_relation_embeddings

normalize_tail_entity_embeddings

hidden_normalizer

param_init

input_dp_ent_real

input_dp_rel_real

hidden_dropout

loss_history = []

byte_pair_encoding

max_length_subword_tokens

block_size

forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple(*x: Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*)

byte pair encoded neural link predictors

Parameters

----

init_params_with_sanity_checking()

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor | Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*, *y_idx: torch.LongTensor = None*)

Parameters

- **x**
- **y_idx**
- **ordered_bpe_entities**

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(**args*, ***kwargs*)

forward_k_vs_sample(**args*, ***kwargs*)

get_triple_representation(*idx_hrt*)

get_head_relation_representation(*indexed_triple*)

get_sentence_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

- **(b** (*x shape*)
- **3**
- **t)**

get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)
→ Tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, numpy.ndarray]

class dicee.models.**IdentityClass**(*args=None*)

Bases: `torch.nn.Module`

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

__call__(*x*)

static forward(*x*)

class dicee.models.**BaseKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *BaseKGELightning*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

embedding_dim = None

num_entities = None

num_relations = None

num_tokens = None

learning_rate = None

apply_unit_norm = None

input_dropout_rate = None

hidden_dropout_rate = None

optimizer_name = None

feature_map_dropout_rate = None

kernel_size = None

num_of_output_channels = None

weight_decay = None

loss

selected_optimizer = None

normalizer_class = None

normalize_head_entity_embeddings

normalize_relation_embeddings

normalize_tail_entity_embeddings

hidden_normalizer

param_init

input_dp_ent_real

input_dp_rel_real

hidden_dropout

loss_history = []

byte_pair_encoding

max_length_subword_tokens

block_size

forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple(*x: Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*)

byte pair encoded neural link predictors

Parameters

----

init_params_with_sanity_checking()

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor | Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*, *y_idx: torch.LongTensor = None*)

Parameters

- **x**
- **y_idx**
- **ordered_bpe_entities**

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(**args*, ***kwargs*)

forward_k_vs_sample(**args*, ***kwargs*)

get_triple_representation(*idx_hrt*)

get_head_relation_representation(*indexed_triple*)

get_sentence_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

- **(b** (*x shape*)
- **3**
- **t)**

get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)
→ Tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, numpy.ndarray]

class dicee.models.**DistMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Embedding Entities and Relations for Learning and Inference in Knowledge Bases https://arxiv.org/abs/1412.6575

name = 'DistMult'

k_vs_all_score(*emb_h: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_r: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_E: torch.FloatTensor*)

Parameters

- **emb_h**
- **emb_r**
- **emb_E**

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor*)

score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

class dicee.models.**TransE**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Translating Embeddings for Modeling Multi-relational Data https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper/2013/file/1cecc7a77928ca8133fa24680a88d2f9-Paper.pdf

name = 'TransE'

margin = 4

score(*head_ent_emb*, *rel_ent_emb*, *tail_ent_emb*)

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

class dicee.models.**Shallom**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

A shallow neural model for relation prediction (https://arxiv.org/abs/2101.09090)

name = 'Shallom'

shallom_width

shallom

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, None]

forward_k_vs_all(*x*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_triples(*x*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters

x

Returns

class dicee.models.**Pyke**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

A Physical Embedding Model for Knowledge Graphs

name = 'Pyke'

dist_func

margin = 1.0

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x

class dicee.models.**BaseKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *BaseKGELightning*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

`training` (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

`args`

`embedding_dim = None`

`num_entities = None`

`num_relations = None`

`num_tokens = None`

`learning_rate = None`

`apply_unit_norm = None`

`input_dropout_rate = None`

`hidden_dropout_rate = None`

`optimizer_name = None`

`feature_map_dropout_rate = None`

`kernel_size = None`

`num_of_output_channels = None`

`weight_decay = None`

`loss`

selected_optimizer = None

normalizer_class = None

normalize_head_entity_embeddings

normalize_relation_embeddings

normalize_tail_entity_embeddings

hidden_normalizer

param_init

input_dp_ent_real

input_dp_rel_real

hidden_dropout

loss_history = []

byte_pair_encoding

max_length_subword_tokens

block_size

forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters
x (*B x 2 x T*)

forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple(*x: Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*)

byte pair encoded neural link predictors

Parameters
----

init_params_with_sanity_checking()

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor | Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*, *y_idx: torch.LongTensor = None*)

Parameters

- **x**
- **y_idx**
- **ordered_bpe_entities**

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_all(**args*, ***kwargs*)

forward_k_vs_sample(**args*, ***kwargs*)

get_triple_representation(*idx_hrt*)

get_head_relation_representation(*indexed_triple*)

get_sentence_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

- **(b** (*x shape*)
- **3**
- **t)**

get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)
→ Tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Parameters
x (*B x 2 x T*)

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, numpy.ndarray]

class dicee.models.**ConEx**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'ConEx'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

norm_fc1

bn_conv2d

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*C_1: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*,
C_2: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]) → torch.FloatTensor

Compute residual score of two complex-valued embeddings. :param C_1: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :param C_2: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :return:

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.Tensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.Tensor*)

class dicee.models.**AConEx**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Additive Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'AConEx'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

norm_fc1

bn_conv2d

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*C_1: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*, *C_2: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*) → torch.FloatTensor

Compute residual score of two complex-valued embeddings. :param C_1: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :param C_2: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :return:

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.Tensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.Tensor*)

class dicee.models.**ComplEx**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'ComplEx'

static score(*head_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *rel_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *tail_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*)

static k_vs_all_score(*emb_h: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_r: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_E: torch.FloatTensor*)

Parameters

- **emb_h**
- **emb_r**
- **emb_E**

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor*)

dicee.models.**quaternion_mul**(*, *Q_1*, *Q_2*)
→ Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]

Perform quaternion multiplication :param Q_1: :param Q_2: :return:

class dicee.models.**BaseKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *BaseKGELightning*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

embedding_dim = None

num_entities = None

num_relations = None

num_tokens = None

learning_rate = None

apply_unit_norm = None

input_dropout_rate = None

hidden_dropout_rate = None

optimizer_name = None

feature_map_dropout_rate = None

kernel_size = None

num_of_output_channels = None

weight_decay = None

loss

selected_optimizer = None

normalizer_class = None

normalize_head_entity_embeddings

normalize_relation_embeddings

normalize_tail_entity_embeddings

hidden_normalizer

param_init

input_dp_ent_real

input_dp_rel_real

hidden_dropout

loss_history = []

byte_pair_encoding

max_length_subword_tokens

block_size

forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple(*x: Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*)

byte pair encoded neural link predictors

Parameters

----

init_params_with_sanity_checking()

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor | Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*, *y_idx: torch.LongTensor = None*)

Parameters

- **x**
- **y_idx**
- **ordered_bpe_entities**

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(**args*, ***kwargs*)

forward_k_vs_sample(**args*, ***kwargs*)

get_triple_representation(*idx_hrt*)

get_head_relation_representation(*indexed_triple*)

get_sentence_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

- **(b** (*x shape*)
- **3**
- **t)**

get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)
→ Tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, numpy.ndarray]

class dicee.models.**IdentityClass**(*args=None*)

Bases: `torch.nn.Module`

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

__call__(*x*)

static forward(*x*)

dicee.models.**quaternion_mul_with_unit_norm**(*, *Q_1*, *Q_2*)

class dicee.models.**QMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

`training` (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

`name = 'QMult'`

`explicit = True`

`quaternion_multiplication_followed_by_inner_product`(*h*, *r*, *t*)

Parameters

- **`h`** – shape: (**batch_dims*, dim) The head representations.
- **`r`** – shape: (**batch_dims*, dim) The head representations.
- **`t`** – shape: (**batch_dims*, dim) The tail representations.

Returns

Triple scores.

`static quaternion_normalizer`(*x: torch.FloatTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Normalize the length of relation vectors, if the forward constraint has not been applied yet.

Absolute value of a quaternion

$$|a + bi + cj + dk| = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2}$$

L2 norm of quaternion vector:

$$\|x\|^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{d} |x_i|^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{d} (x_i.re^2 + x_i.im_1^2 + x_i.im_2^2 + x_i.im_3^2)$$

Parameters

`x` – The vector.

Returns

The normalized vector.

`score`(*head_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *rel_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *tail_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*)

`k_vs_all_score`(*bpe_head_ent_emb*, *bpe_rel_ent_emb*, *E*)

Parameters

- **`bpe_head_ent_emb`**
- **`bpe_rel_ent_emb`**
- **`E`**

forward_k_vs_all(*x*)

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_sample(*x*, *target_entity_idx*)

Completed. Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all possible triples,i.e., [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,| Entities|)

class dicee.models.**ConvQ**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'ConvQ'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv1

bn_conv2

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*Q_1*, *Q_2*)

forward_triples(*indexed_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,| Entities|)

class dicee.models.**AConvQ**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Additive Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'AConvQ'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv1

bn_conv2

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*Q_1*, *Q_2*)

forward_triples(*indexed_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

class dicee.models.**BaseKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *BaseKGELightning*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables
training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

embedding_dim = None

num_entities = None

num_relations = None

num_tokens = None

learning_rate = None

apply_unit_norm = None

input_dropout_rate = None

hidden_dropout_rate = None

optimizer_name = None

feature_map_dropout_rate = None

kernel_size = None

num_of_output_channels = None

weight_decay = None

loss

selected_optimizer = None

normalizer_class = None

normalize_head_entity_embeddings

normalize_relation_embeddings

normalize_tail_entity_embeddings

hidden_normalizer

param_init

input_dp_ent_real

input_dp_rel_real

hidden_dropout

loss_history = []

byte_pair_encoding

max_length_subword_tokens

block_size

forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple(*x: Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*)

byte pair encoded neural link predictors

Parameters

----

init_params_with_sanity_checking()

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor | Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*, *y_idx: torch.LongTensor = None*)

Parameters

- **x**
- **y_idx**
- **ordered_bpe_entities**

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(**args*, ***kwargs*)

forward_k_vs_sample(**args*, ***kwargs*)

get_triple_representation(*idx_hrt*)

get_head_relation_representation(*indexed_triple*)

get_sentence_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

- **(b** (*x shape*)
- **3**
- **t)**

get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)
→ Tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, numpy.ndarray]

class dicee.models.**IdentityClass**(*args=None*)

Bases: `torch.nn.Module`

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

__call__(*x*)

static forward(*x*)

dicee.models.**octonion_mul**(*, *O_1*, *O_2*)

dicee.models.**octonion_mul_norm**(*, *O_1*, *O_2*)

class dicee.models.**OMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'OMult'

static octonion_normalizer(*emb_rel_e0*, *emb_rel_e1*, *emb_rel_e2*, *emb_rel_e3*, *emb_rel_e4*, *emb_rel_e5*, *emb_rel_e6*, *emb_rel_e7*)

score(*head_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *rel_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *tail_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*)

k_vs_all_score(*bpe_head_ent_emb*, *bpe_rel_ent_emb*, *E*)

forward_k_vs_all(*x*)

Completed. Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all possible triples,i.e., [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,| Entities|)

class dicee.models.**ConvO**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'ConvO'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv2d

norm_fc1

feature_map_dropout

static octonion_normalizer(*emb_rel_e0*, *emb_rel_e1*, *emb_rel_e2*, *emb_rel_e3*, *emb_rel_e4*, *emb_rel_e5*, *emb_rel_e6*, *emb_rel_e7*)

residual_convolution(*O_1*, *O_2*)

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

class dicee.models.**AConvO**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Additive Convolutional Octonion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'AConvO'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv2d

norm_fc1

feature_map_dropout

static octonion_normalizer(*emb_rel_e0*, *emb_rel_e1*, *emb_rel_e2*, *emb_rel_e3*, *emb_rel_e4*, *emb_rel_e5*, *emb_rel_e6*, *emb_rel_e7*)

residual_convolution(*O_1*, *O_2*)

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

class dicee.models.**Keci**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables
training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'Keci'

p

q

r

requires_grad_for_interactions = True

compute_sigma_pp(*hp*, *rp*)

Compute sigma_{pp} = sum_{i=1}^{p-1} sum_{k=i+1}^p (h_i r_k - h_k r_i) e_i e_k

sigma_{pp} captures the interactions between along p bases For instance, let p e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for i in range(p - 1):

for k in range(i + 1, p):
results.append(hp[:, :, i] * rp[:, :, k] - hp[:, :, k] * rp[:, :, i])

sigma_pp = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_pp.shape == (b, r, int((p * (p - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_qq(*hq*, *rq*)

Compute sigma_{qq} = sum_{j=1}^{p+q-1} sum_{k=j+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_k - h_k r_j) e_j e_k sigma_{q} captures the interactions between along q bases For instance, let q e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for j in range(q - 1):

for k in range(j + 1, q):
results.append(hq[:, :, j] * rq[:, :, k] - hq[:, :, k] * rq[:, :, j])

sigma_qq = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_qq.shape == (b, r, int((q * (q - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_pq(*, *hp*, *hq*, *rp*, *rq*)

sum_{i=1}^{p} sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

apply_coefficients(*hp*, *hq*, *rp*, *rq*)

Multiplying a base vector with its scalar coefficient

clifford_multiplication(*h0*, *hp*, *hq*, *r0*, *rp*, *rq*)

Compute our CL multiplication

h = h_0 + sum_{i=1}^p h_i e_i + sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} h_j e_j r = r_0 + sum_{i=1}^p r_i e_i + sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} r_j e_j

ei ^2 = +1 for i =< i =< p ej ^2 = -1 for p < j =< p+q ei ej = -eje1 for i

eq j

h r = sigma_0 + sigma_p + sigma_q + sigma_{pp} + sigma_{q}+ sigma_{pq} where

(1) sigma_0 = h_0 r_0 + sum_{i=1}^p (h_0 r_i) e_i - sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_j) e_j

(2) sigma_p = sum_{i=1}^p (h_0 r_i + h_i r_0) e_i

(3) sigma_q = sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_0 r_j + h_j r_0) e_j

(4) sigma_{pp} = sum_{i=1}^{p-1} sum_{k=i+1}^p (h_i r_k - h_k r_i) e_i e_k

(5) sigma_{qq} = sum_{j=1}^{p+q-1} sum_{k=j+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_k - h_k r_j) e_j e_k

(6) sigma_{pq} = sum_{i=1}^{p} sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j

construct_cl_multivector (*x: torch.FloatTensor*, *r: int*, *p: int*, *q: int*)
→ tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Construct a batch of multivectors Cl_{p,q}(mathbb{R}^d)

Parameter

x: torch.FloatTensor with (n,d) shape

returns

- **a0** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,r) shape*)
- **ap** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,r,p) shape*)
- **aq** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,r,q) shape*)

forward_k_vs_with_explicit (*x: torch.Tensor*)

k_vs_all_score (*bpe_head_ent_emb*, *bpe_rel_ent_emb*, *E*)

forward_k_vs_all (*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Kvsall training

(1) Retrieve real-valued embedding vectors for heads and relations mathbb{R}^d .

(2) Construct head entity and relation embeddings according to Cl_{p,q}(mathbb{R}^d) .

(3) Perform Cl multiplication

(4) Inner product of (3) and all entity embeddings

forward_k_vs_with_explicit and this funcitons are identical Parameter ——— x: torch.LongTensor with (n,2) shape :rtype: torch.FloatTensor with (n, |E|) shape

construct_batch_selected_cl_multivector (*x: torch.FloatTensor*, *r: int*, *p: int*, *q: int*)
→ tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Construct a batch of batchs multivectors Cl_{p,q}(mathbb{R}^d)

Parameter

x: torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, d) shape

returns

- **a0** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, m) shape*)
- **ap** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, m, p) shape*)
- **aq** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, m, q) shape*)

forward_k_vs_sample (*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameter

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,2) shape

target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor with (n, k) shape k denotes the selected number of examples.

rtype
torch.FloatTensor with (n, k) shape

score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameter

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,3) shape

rtype
torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

class dicee.models.**KeciBase**(*args*)

Bases: *Keci*

Without learning dimension scaling

name = 'KeciBase'

requires_grad_for_interactions = False

class dicee.models.**DeCaL**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'DeCaL'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

p

q

r

re

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameter

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

rtype

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

cl_pqr(*a: torch.tensor*) → torch.tensor

Input: tensor(batch_size, emb_dim) —> output: tensor with 1+p+q+r components with size (batch_size, emb_dim/(1+p+q+r)) each.

1) takes a tensor of size (batch_size, emb_dim), split it into 1 + p + q +r components, hence 1+p+q+r must be a divisor of the emb_dim. 2) Return a list of the 1+p+q+r components vectors, each are tensors of size (batch_size, emb_dim/(1+p+q+r))

compute_sigmas_single(*list_h_emb*, *list_r_emb*, *list_t_emb*)

here we compute all the sums with no others vectors interaction taken with the scalar product with t, that is,

$$s0 = h_0 r_0 t_0 s1 = \sum_{i=1}^{p} h_i r_i t_0 s2 = \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} h_j r_j t_0 s3 = \sum_{i=1}^{q} (h_0 r_i t_i + h_i r_0 t_i) s4 = \sum_{i=p+1}^{p+q} (h_0 r_i t_i + h_i r_0 t_i) s5 = \sum_{i=p+q+1}^{p+q+r} (h_0 r_i t$$

and return:

$$sigma_0 t = \sigma_0 \cdot t_0 = s0 + s1 - s2 s3, s4 and s5$$

compute_sigmas_multivect(*list_h_emb*, *list_r_emb*)

Here we compute and return all the sums with vectors interaction for the same and different bases.

For same bases vectors interaction we have

$$\sigma_p p = \sum_{i=1}^{p-1} \sum_{i'=i+1}^{p} (h_i r_{i'} - h_{i'} r_i)(models the interactions between e_i and e'_i for 1 <= i, i' <= p) \sigma_q q = \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q-1} \sum_{j'=j+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_{j'}$$

For different base vector interactions, we have

$$\sigma_p q = \sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i)(interactions nbetween e_i and e_j for 1 <= i <= p and p+1 <= j <= p+q) \sigma_p r = \sum_{i=}^{}$$

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Kvsall training

(1) Retrieve real-valued embedding vectors for heads and relations

(2) Construct head entity and relation embeddings according to Cl_{p,q, r}(mathbb{R}^d) .

(3) Perform Cl multiplication

(4) Inner product of (3) and all entity embeddings

forward_k_vs_with_explicit and this funcitons are identical Parameter ——— x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape :rtype: torch.FloatTensor with (n, |E|) shape

apply_coefficients(*h0*, *hp*, *hq*, *hk*, *r0*, *rp*, *rq*, *rk*)

Multiplying a base vector with its scalar coefficient

construct_cl_multivector(*x: torch.FloatTensor*, *re: int*, *p: int*, *q: int*, *r: int*)
→ tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Construct a batch of multivectors Cl_{p,q,r}(mathbb{R}^d)

Parameter

x: torch.FloatTensor with (n,d) shape

returns

- **a0** (*torch.FloatTensor*)
- **ap** (*torch.FloatTensor*)
- **aq** (*torch.FloatTensor*)
- **ar** (*torch.FloatTensor*)

compute_sigma_pp(*hp*, *rp*)

Compute .. math:

```
\sigma_{p,p}^* = \sum_{i=1}^{p-1}\sum_{i'=i+1}^{p}(x_iy_{i'}-x_{i'}y_i)
```

sigma_{pp} captures the interactions between along p bases For instance, let p e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for i in range(p - 1):

for k in range(i + 1, p):
results.append(hp[:, :, i] * rp[:, :, k] - hp[:, :, k] * rp[:, :, i])

sigma_pp = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_pp.shape == (b, r, int((p * (p - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_qq(*hq*, *rq*)

Compute

$$\sigma^*_{q,q} = \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q-1} \sum_{j'=j+1}^{p+q} (x_j y_{j'} - x_{j'} y_j) Eq.16$$

sigma_{q} captures the interactions between along q bases For instance, let q e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for j in range(q - 1):

for k in range(j + 1, q):
results.append(hq[:, :, j] * rq[:, :, k] - hq[:, :, k] * rq[:, :, j])

sigma_qq = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_qq.shape == (b, r, int((q * (q - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_rr(*hk*, *rk*)

$$\sigma^*_{r,r} = \sum_{k=p+q+1}^{p+q+r-1} \sum_{k'=k+1}^{p} (x_k y_{k'} - x_{k'} y_k)$$

compute_sigma_pq(*, *hp*, *hq*, *rp*, *rq*)

Compute

$$\sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j$$

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

compute_sigma_pr(*, *hp*, *hk*, *rp*, *rk*)

Compute

$$\sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j$$

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

compute_sigma_qr(*, *hq*, *hk*, *rq*, *rk*)

$$\sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j$$

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

class dicee.models.**BaseKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *BaseKGELightning*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

embedding_dim = None

num_entities = None

num_relations = None

num_tokens = None

learning_rate = None

apply_unit_norm = None

input_dropout_rate = None

hidden_dropout_rate = None

optimizer_name = None

feature_map_dropout_rate = None

kernel_size = None

num_of_output_channels = None

weight_decay = None

loss

selected_optimizer = None

normalizer_class = None

normalize_head_entity_embeddings

normalize_relation_embeddings

normalize_tail_entity_embeddings

hidden_normalizer

param_init

input_dp_ent_real

input_dp_rel_real

hidden_dropout

loss_history = []

byte_pair_encoding

max_length_subword_tokens

block_size

forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple(*x: Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*)

byte pair encoded neural link predictors

Parameters

----

init_params_with_sanity_checking()

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor | Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*, *y_idx: torch.LongTensor = None*)

Parameters

- **x**
- **y_idx**
- **ordered_bpe_entities**

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_all(**args*, ***kwargs*)

forward_k_vs_sample(**args*, ***kwargs*)

get_triple_representation(*idx_hrt*)

get_head_relation_representation(*indexed_triple*)

get_sentence_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

- **(b** (*x shape*)
- **3**
- **t)**

get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)
→ Tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Parameters
x (*B x 2 x T*)

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, numpy.ndarray]

class dicee.models.**PykeenKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

A class for using knowledge graph embedding models implemented in Pykeen

Notes: Pykeen_DistMult: C Pykeen_ComplEx: Pykeen_QuatE: Pykeen_MuRE: Pykeen_CP: Pykeen_HolE: Pykeen_HolE:

model_kwargs

name

model

loss_history = []

args

entity_embeddings = None

relation_embeddings = None

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

=> Explicit version by this we can apply bn and dropout

(1) Retrieve embeddings of heads and relations + apply Dropout & Normalization if given. h, r = self.get_head_relation_representation(x) # (2) Reshape (1). if self.last_dim > 0:

h = h.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim) r = r.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim)

(3) Reshape all entities. if self.last_dim > 0:

t = self.entity_embeddings.weight.reshape(self.num_entities, self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim)

else:
t = self.entity_embeddings.weight

(4) Call the score_t from interactions to generate triple scores. return self.interaction.score_t(h=h, r=r, all_entities=t, slice_size=1)

forward_triples (*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

=> Explicit version by this we can apply bn and dropout

(1) Retrieve embeddings of heads, relations and tails and apply Dropout & Normalization if given. h, r, t = self.get_triple_representation(x) # (2) Reshape (1). if self.last_dim > 0:

h = h.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim) r = r.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim) t = t.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim)

(3) Compute the triple score return self.interaction.score(h=h, r=r, t=t, slice_size=None, slice_dim=0)

abstract forward_k_vs_sample (*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx*)

class dicee.models.**BaseKGE** (*args: dict*)

Bases: *BaseKGELightning*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables
training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

embedding_dim = None

num_entities = None

num_relations = None

num_tokens = None

learning_rate = None

apply_unit_norm = None

input_dropout_rate = None

hidden_dropout_rate = None

optimizer_name = None

feature_map_dropout_rate = None

kernel_size = None

num_of_output_channels = None

weight_decay = None

loss

selected_optimizer = None

normalizer_class = None

normalize_head_entity_embeddings

normalize_relation_embeddings

normalize_tail_entity_embeddings

hidden_normalizer

param_init

input_dp_ent_real

input_dp_rel_real

hidden_dropout

loss_history = []

byte_pair_encoding

max_length_subword_tokens

block_size

forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple(*x: Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*)

byte pair encoded neural link predictors

Parameters

----

init_params_with_sanity_checking()

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor | Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*, *y_idx: torch.LongTensor = None*)

Parameters

- **x**
- **y_idx**
- **ordered_bpe_entities**

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(**args*, ***kwargs*)

forward_k_vs_sample(**args*, ***kwargs*)

get_triple_representation(*idx_hrt*)

get_head_relation_representation(*indexed_triple*)

get_sentence_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

- **(b** (*x shape*)
- **3**
- **t)**

get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)
→ Tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, numpy.ndarray]

class dicee.models.**FMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs

name = 'FMult'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

k

num_sample = 50

gamma

roots

weights

compute_func(*weights: torch.FloatTensor*, *x*) → torch.FloatTensor

chain_func(*weights*, *x: torch.FloatTensor*)

forward_triples(*idx_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

class dicee.models.**GFMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs

name = 'GFMult'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

k

num_sample = 250

roots

weights

compute_func(*weights: torch.FloatTensor*, *x*) → torch.FloatTensor

chain_func(*weights*, *x: torch.FloatTensor*)

forward_triples(*idx_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

class dicee.models.**FMult2**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Learning Knowledge Neural Graphs

name = 'FMult2'

n_layers = 3

tuned_embedding_dim = False

k

n = 50

score_func = 'compositional'

discrete_points

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

build_func(*Vec*)

build_chain_funcs(*list_Vec*)

compute_func(*W*, *b*, *x*) → torch.FloatTensor

function(*list_W*, *list_b*)

trapezoid(*list_W*, *list_b*)

forward_triples(*idx_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

class dicee.models.**LFMult1**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Embedding with trigonometric functions. We represent all entities and relations in the complex number space as: f(x) = sum_{k=0}^{k=d-1}wk e^{kix}. and use the three differents scoring function as in the paper to evaluate the score

name = 'LFMult1'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

forward_triples(*idx_triple*)

Parameters
x

tri_score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

vtp_score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

class dicee.models.**LFMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Embedding with polynomial functions. We represent all entities and relations in the polynomial space as: f(x) = sum_{i=0}^{d-1} a_k x^{i%d} and use the three differents scoring function as in the paper to evaluate the score. We also consider combining with Neural Networks.

name = 'LFMult'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

degree

m

x_values

forward_triples(*idx_triple*)

Parameters

x

construct_multi_coeff(*x*)

poly_NN(*x*, *coefh*, *coefr*, *coeft*)

Constructing a 2 layers NN to represent the embeddings. h = sigma(wh^T x + bh), r = sigma(wr^T x + br), t = sigma(wt^T x + bt)

linear(*x*, *w*, *b*)

scalar_batch_NN(*a*, *b*, *c*)

element wise multiplication between a,b and c: Inputs : a, b, c ====> torch.tensor of size batch_size x m x d Output : a tensor of size batch_size x d

tri_score(*coeff_h*, *coeff_r*, *coeff_t*)

this part implement the trilinear scoring techniques:

score(h,r,t) = int_{0}{1} h(x)r(x)t(x) dx = sum_{i,j,k = 0}^{d-1} dfrac{a_i*b_j*c_k}{1+(i+j+k)%d}

1. generate the range for i,j and k from [0 d-1]
2. perform dfrac{a_i*b_j*c_k}{1+(i+j+k)%d} in parallel for every batch
3. take the sum over each batch

vtp_score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

this part implement the vector triple product scoring techniques:

score(h,r,t) = int_{0}{1} h(x)r(x)t(x) dx = sum_{i,j,k = 0}^{d-1} dfrac{a_i*c_j*b_k - b_i*c_j*a_k}{(1+(i+j)%d)(1+k)}

1. generate the range for i,j and k from [0 d-1]
2. Compute the first and second terms of the sum
3. Multiply with then denominator and take the sum
4. take the sum over each batch

comp_func(*h*, *r*, *t*)

this part implement the function composition scoring techniques: i.e. score = <hor, t>

polynomial(*coeff*, *x*, *degree*)

This function takes a matrix tensor of coefficients (coeff), a tensor vector of points x and range of integer [0,1,…d] and return a vector tensor (coeff[0][0] + coeff[0][1]x +…+ coeff[0][d]x^d,

coeff[1][0] + coeff[1][1]x +…+ coeff[1][d]x^d)

pop(*coeff*, *x*, *degree*)

This function allow us to evaluate the composition of two polynomes without for loops :) it takes a matrix tensor of coefficients (coeff), a matrix tensor of points x and range of integer [0,1,…d]

and return a tensor (coeff[0][0] + coeff[0][1]x +…+ coeff[0][d]x^d,

coeff[1][0] + coeff[1][1]x +…+ coeff[1][d]x^d)

class dicee.models.**DualE**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Dual Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings (https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/AAAI/article/download/16850/16657)

name = 'DualE'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

num_ent

kvsall_score(*e_1_h*, *e_2_h*, *e_3_h*, *e_4_h*, *e_5_h*, *e_6_h*, *e_7_h*, *e_8_h*, *e_1_t*, *e_2_t*, *e_3_t*, *e_4_t*, *e_5_t*, *e_6_t*, *e_7_t*, *e_8_t*, *r_1*, *r_2*, *r_3*, *r_4*, *r_5*, *r_6*, *r_7*, *r_8*) → torch.tensor

KvsAll scoring function

Input

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

Output

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

forward_triples(*idx_triple: torch.tensor*) → torch.tensor

Negative Sampling forward pass:

Input

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

Output

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

forward_k_vs_all(*x*)

KvsAll forward pass

Input

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

Output

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

T(*x: torch.tensor*) → torch.tensor

Transpose function

Input: Tensor with shape (nxm) Output: Tensor with shape (mxn)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg

Submodules

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess

Classes

PreprocessKG	Preprocess the data in memory

Module Contents

class dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess.**PreprocessKG**(*kg*)

Preprocess the data in memory

kg

start() → None

Preprocess train, valid and test datasets stored in knowledge graph instance

Parameter

rtype
None

preprocess_with_byte_pair_encoding()

preprocess_with_byte_pair_encoding_with_padding() → None

preprocess_with_pandas() → None

Preprocess train, valid and test datasets stored in knowledge graph instance with pandas

(1) Add recipriocal or noisy triples

(2) Construct vocabulary

(3) Index datasets

Parameter

rtype
None

preprocess_with_polars() → None

sequential_vocabulary_construction() → None

(1) Read input data into memory

(2) Remove triples with a condition

(3) **Serialize vocabularies in a pandas dataframe where**
=> the index is integer and => a single column is string (e.g. URI)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.read_from_disk

Classes

ReadFromDisk	Read the data from disk into memory

Module Contents

class dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.read_from_disk.**ReadFromDisk**(*kg*)

Read the data from disk into memory

kg

start() → None

Read a knowledge graph from disk into memory

Data will be available at the train_set, test_set, valid_set attributes.

Parameter

None

rtype
None

add_noisy_triples_into_training()

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.save_load_disk

Classes

LoadSaveToDisk

Module Contents

class dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.save_load_disk.**LoadSaveToDisk**(*kg*)

kg

save()

load()

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util

Functions

polars_dataframe_indexer(→ polars.DataFrame)	Replaces 'subject', 'relation', and 'object' columns in the input Polars DataFrame with their corresponding index values
pandas_dataframe_indexer(→ pandas.DataFrame)	Replaces 'subject', 'relation', and 'object' columns in the input Pandas DataFrame with their corresponding index values
dept_index_triples_with_pandas(...)	
apply_reciprical_or_noise(add_reciprical, eval_model)	
timeit(func)	
read_with_polars(→ polars.DataFrame)	Load and Preprocess via Polars
read_with_pandas(data_path[, read_only_few, ...])	
read_from_disk(→ Tuple[polars.DataFrame, pandas.DataFrame])	
read_from_triple_store([endpoint])	Read triples from triple store into pandas dataframe
get_er_vocab(data[, file_path])	
get_re_vocab(data[, file_path])	
get_ee_vocab(data[, file_path])	
create_constraints(triples[, file_path])	
load_with_pandas(→ None)	Deserialize data
save_numpy_ndarray(*, data, file_path)	
load_numpy_ndarray(*, file_path)	
save_pickle(*, data[, file_path])	
load_pickle(*[, file_path])	
create_recipriocal_triples(x)	Add inverse triples into dask dataframe
dataset_sanity_checking(→ None)	

Module Contents

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**polars_dataframe_indexer**(
df_polars: polars.DataFrame, *idx_entity: polars.DataFrame*, *idx_relation: polars.DataFrame*)
→ polars.DataFrame

Replaces 'subject', 'relation', and 'object' columns in the input Polars DataFrame with their corresponding index values from the entity and relation index DataFrames.

This function processes the DataFrame in three main steps: 1. Replace the 'relation' values with the corresponding index from *idx_relation*. 2. Replace the 'subject' values with the corresponding index from *idx_entity*. 3. Replace the 'object' values with the corresponding index from *idx_entity*.

Parameters:

df_polars
: [polars.DataFrame] The input Polars DataFrame containing columns: 'subject', 'relation', and 'object'.

idx_entity
: [polars.DataFrame] A Polars DataFrame that contains the mapping between entity names and their corresponding indices. Must have columns: 'entity' and 'index'.

idx_relation
: [polars.DataFrame] A Polars DataFrame that contains the mapping between relation names and their corresponding indices. Must have columns: 'relation' and 'index'.

Returns:

polars.DataFrame
: A DataFrame with the 'subject', 'relation', and 'object' columns replaced by their corresponding indices.

Example Usage:

```
>>> df_polars = pl.DataFrame({
        "subject": ["Alice", "Bob", "Charlie"],
        "relation": ["knows", "works_with", "lives_in"],
        "object": ["Dave", "Eve", "Frank"]
    })
>>> idx_entity = pl.DataFrame({
        "entity": ["Alice", "Bob", "Charlie", "Dave", "Eve", "Frank"],
        "index": [0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
    })
>>> idx_relation = pl.DataFrame({
        "relation": ["knows", "works_with", "lives_in"],
        "index": [0, 1, 2]
    })
>>> polars_dataframe_indexer(df_polars, idx_entity, idx_relation)
```

Steps:

1. Join the input DataFrame *df_polars* on the 'relation' column with *idx_relation* to replace the relations with their indices.
2. Join on 'subject' to replace it with the corresponding entity index using a left join on *idx_entity*.
3. Join on 'object' to replace it with the corresponding entity index using a left join on *idx_entity*.
4. Select only the 'subject', 'relation', and 'object' columns to return the final result.

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**pandas_dataframe_indexer**(
df_pandas: pandas.DataFrame, *idx_entity: pandas.DataFrame*, *idx_relation: pandas.DataFrame*)
→ pandas.DataFrame

Replaces 'subject', 'relation', and 'object' columns in the input Pandas DataFrame with their corresponding index values from the entity and relation index DataFrames.

Parameters:

df_pandas
[pd.DataFrame] The input Pandas DataFrame containing columns: 'subject', 'relation', and 'object'.

idx_entity
[pd.DataFrame] A Pandas DataFrame that contains the mapping between entity names and their corresponding indices. Must have columns: 'entity' and 'index'.

idx_relation
[pd.DataFrame] A Pandas DataFrame that contains the mapping between relation names and their corresponding indices. Must have columns: 'relation' and 'index'.

Returns:

pd.DataFrame
A DataFrame with the 'subject', 'relation', and 'object' columns replaced by their corresponding indices.

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**dept_index_triples_with_pandas**(*train_set*, *entity_to_idx: dict*, *relation_to_idx: dict*) → pandas.core.frame.DataFrame

Parameters

- **train_set** – pandas dataframe
- **entity_to_idx** – a mapping from str to integer index
- **relation_to_idx** – a mapping from str to integer index
- **num_core** – number of cores to be used

Returns
indexed triples, i.e., pandas dataframe

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**apply_reciprical_or_noise**(*add_reciprical: bool*, *eval_model: str*, *df: object = None*, *info: str = None*)

(1) Add reciprocal triples (2) Add noisy triples

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**timeit**(*func*)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**read_with_polars**(*data_path*, *read_only_few: int = None*, *sample_triples_ratio: float = None*, *separator: str = None*) → polars.DataFrame

Load and Preprocess via Polars

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**read_with_pandas**(*data_path*, *read_only_few: int = None*, *sample_triples_ratio: float = None*, *separator: str = None*)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**read_from_disk**(*data_path: str*, *read_only_few: int = None*, *sample_triples_ratio: float = None*, *backend: str = None*, *separator: str = None*) → Tuple[polars.DataFrame, pandas.DataFrame]

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**read_from_triple_store**(*endpoint: str = None*)

Read triples from triple store into pandas dataframe

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**get_er_vocab**(*data*, *file_path: str = None*)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**get_re_vocab**(*data*, *file_path: str = None*)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**get_ee_vocab**(*data*, *file_path: str = None*)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**create_constraints**(*triples*, *file_path: str = None*)

(1) Extract domains and ranges of relations

(2) Store a mapping from relations to entities that are outside of the domain and range. Crete constrainted entities based on the range of relations :param triples: :return: Tuple[dict, dict]

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**load_with_pandas**(*self*) → None

Deserialize data

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**save_numpy_ndarray**(*, *data: numpy.ndarray*, *file_path: str*)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**load_numpy_ndarray**(*, *file_path: str*)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**save_pickle**(*, *data: object*, *file_path=str*)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**load_pickle**(*, *file_path=str*)

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**create_recipriocal_triples**(*x*)

Add inverse triples into dask dataframe :param x: :return:

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util.**dataset_sanity_checking**(*train_set: numpy.ndarray*, *num_entities: int*, *num_relations: int*) → None

Parameters

- **train_set**
- **num_entities**
- **num_relations**

Returns

Classes

PreprocessKG	Preprocess the data in memory
LoadSaveToDisk	
ReadFromDisk	Read the data from disk into memory

Package Contents

class dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.**PreprocessKG**(*kg*)

Preprocess the data in memory

kg

start() → None

Preprocess train, valid and test datasets stored in knowledge graph instance

Parameter

rtype
None

preprocess_with_byte_pair_encoding()

preprocess_with_byte_pair_encoding_with_padding() → None

preprocess_with_pandas() → None

Preprocess train, valid and test datasets stored in knowledge graph instance with pandas

(1) Add recipriocal or noisy triples

(2) Construct vocabulary

(3) Index datasets

Parameter

rtype
None

preprocess_with_polars() → None

sequential_vocabulary_construction() → None

(1) Read input data into memory

(2) Remove triples with a condition

(3) **Serialize vocabularies in a pandas dataframe where**
=> the index is integer and => a single column is string (e.g. URI)

class dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.**LoadSaveToDisk**(*kg*)

kg

save()

load()

class dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.**ReadFromDisk**(*kg*)

Read the data from disk into memory

kg

start() → None

Read a knowledge graph from disk into memory

Data will be available at the train_set, test_set, valid_set attributes.

Parameter

None

rtype
None

add_noisy_triples_into_training()

dicee.scripts

Submodules

dicee.scripts.index

Functions

get_default_arguments()	
main()	

Module Contents

dicee.scripts.index.**get_default_arguments**()

dicee.scripts.index.**main**()

dicee.scripts.run

Functions

get_default_arguments([description])	Extends pytorch_lightning Trainer's arguments with ours
main()	

Module Contents

dicee.scripts.run.**get_default_arguments**(*description=None*)

Extends pytorch_lightning Trainer's arguments with ours

dicee.scripts.run.**main**()

dicee.scripts.serve

Attributes

app	
neural_searcher	

Classes

NeuralSearcher	

Functions

get_default_arguments()	
root()	
search_embeddings(q)	
retrieve_embeddings(q)	
main()	

Module Contents

dicee.scripts.serve.**app**

dicee.scripts.serve.**neural_searcher = None**

dicee.scripts.serve.**get_default_arguments**()

async dicee.scripts.serve.**root**()

async dicee.scripts.serve.**search_embeddings**(*q: str*)

async dicee.scripts.serve.**retrieve_embeddings**(*q: str*)

class dicee.scripts.serve.**NeuralSearcher**(*args*)

collection_name

model

qdrant_client

get(*entity: str*)

search(*entity: str*)

dicee.scripts.serve.**main**()

dicee.trainer

Submodules

dicee.trainer.dice_trainer

Classes

DICE_Trainer	DICE_Trainer implement

Functions

load_term_mapping([file_path])	
initialize_trainer(args, callbacks)	
get_callbacks(args)	

Module Contents

dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.**load_term_mapping**(*file_path=str*)

dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.**initialize_trainer**(*args*, *callbacks*)

dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.**get_callbacks**(*args*)

class dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.**DICE_Trainer**(*args*, *is_continual_training*, *storage_path*, *evaluator=None*)

DICE_Trainer implement

1- Pytorch Lightning trainer (https://pytorch-lightning.readthedocs.io/en/stable/common/trainer.html) 2- Multi-GPU Trainer(https://pytorch.org/docs/stable/generated/torch.nn.parallel.DistributedDataParallel.html) 3- CPU Trainer

args

is_continual_training:bool

storage_path:str

evaluator:

report:dict

report

args

trainer = None

is_continual_training

storage_path

evaluator

form_of_labelling = None

continual_start(*knowledge_graph*)

(1) Initialize training.

(2) Load model

(3) Load trainer (3) Fit model

Parameter

returns

- *model*
- **form_of_labelling** (*str*)

initialize_trainer(*callbacks: List*) → lightning.Trainer

Initialize Trainer from input arguments

initialize_or_load_model()

init_dataloader(*dataset: torch.utils.data.Dataset*) → torch.utils.data.DataLoader

init_dataset() → torch.utils.data.Dataset

start(*knowledge_graph: dicee.knowledge_graph.KG | numpy.memmap*)
→ Tuple[*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*, str]

Start the training

(1) Initialize Trainer

(2) Initialize or load a pretrained KGE model

in DDP setup, we need to load the memory map of already read/index KG.

k_fold_cross_validation(*dataset*) → Tuple[*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*, str]

Perform K-fold Cross-Validation

1. Obtain K train and test splits.
2. **For each split,**
   2.1 initialize trainer and model 2.2. Train model with configuration provided in args. 2.3. Compute the mean reciprocal rank (MRR) score of the model on the test respective split.
3. Report the mean and average MRR .

Parameters

- **self**
- **dataset**

Returns
model

dicee.trainer.torch_trainer

Classes

TorchTrainer	TorchTrainer for using single GPU or multi CPUs on a single node

Module Contents

class dicee.trainer.torch_trainer.**TorchTrainer**(*args*, *callbacks*)

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer*

TorchTrainer for using single GPU or multi CPUs on a single node

Arguments

callbacks: list of Abstract callback instances

loss_function = None

optimizer = None

model = None

train_dataloaders = None

training_step = None

process

fit(**args*, *train_dataloaders*, ***kwargs*) → None

Training starts

Arguments

kwargs:Tuple
empty dictionary

Return type
batch loss (float)

forward_backward_update(*x_batch: torch.Tensor*, *y_batch: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Compute forward, loss, backward, and parameter update

Arguments

Return type
batch loss (float)

extract_input_outputs_set_device(*batch: list*) → Tuple

Construct inputs and outputs from a batch of inputs with outputs From a batch of inputs and put

Arguments

Return type
(tuple) mini-batch on select device

dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp

Classes

TorchDDPTrainer	A Trainer based on torch.nn.parallel.DistributedDataParallel
NodeTrainer	

Functions

make_iterable_verbose(→ Iterable)	

Module Contents

dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.**make_iterable_verbose**(*iterable_object*, *verbose*, *desc='Default'*, *position=None*, *leave=True*) → Iterable

class dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.**TorchDDPTrainer**(*args*, *callbacks*)

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer*

A Trainer based on torch.nn.parallel.DistributedDataParallel

Arguments

entity_idxs
mapping.

relation_idxs
mapping.

form
?

store
?

label_smoothing_rate
Using hard targets (0,1) drives weights to infinity. An outlier produces enormous gradients.

Return type
torch.utils.data.Dataset

fit(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Train model

class dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.**NodeTrainer**(*trainer*, *model: torch.nn.Module*, *train_dataset_loader: torch.utils.data.DataLoader*, *callbacks*, *num_epochs: int*)

trainer

local_rank

global_rank

optimizer

train_dataset_loader

loss_func

callbacks

model

num_epochs

loss_history = []

ptdtype

ctx

scaler

extract_input_outputs(*z: list*)

train()

Training loop for DDP

Classes

DICE_Trainer	DICE_Trainer implement

Package Contents

class dicee.trainer.**DICE_Trainer**(*args*, *is_continual_training*, *storage_path*, *evaluator=None*)

DICE_Trainer implement

1- Pytorch Lightning trainer (https://pytorch-lightning.readthedocs.io/en/stable/common/trainer.html) 2- Multi-GPU Trainer(https://pytorch.org/docs/stable/generated/torch.nn.parallel.DistributedDataParallel.html) 3- CPU Trainer

args

is_continual_training:bool

storage_path:str

evaluator:

report:dict

report

args

trainer = None

is_continual_training

storage_path

evaluator

form_of_labelling = None

continual_start(*knowledge_graph*)

(1) Initialize training.

(2) Load model

(3) Load trainer (3) Fit model

Parameter

returns

- *model*
- **form_of_labelling** (*str*)

initialize_trainer(*callbacks: List*) → lightning.Trainer

Initialize Trainer from input arguments

initialize_or_load_model()

init_dataloader(*dataset: torch.utils.data.Dataset*) → torch.utils.data.DataLoader

init_dataset() → torch.utils.data.Dataset

start(*knowledge_graph: dicee.knowledge_graph.KG | numpy.memmap*)
→ Tuple[*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*, str]

Start the training

(1) Initialize Trainer

(2) Initialize or load a pretrained KGE model

in DDP setup, we need to load the memory map of already read/index KG.

k_fold_cross_validation(*dataset*) → Tuple[*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*, str]

Perform K-fold Cross-Validation

1. Obtain K train and test splits.
2. **For each split,**
   2.1 initialize trainer and model 2.2. Train model with configuration provided in args. 2.3. Compute the mean reciprocal rank (MRR) score of the model on the test respective split.
3. Report the mean and average MRR .

Parameters

- **self**
- **dataset**

Returns
model

14.2 Submodules

dicee.__main__

dicee.abstracts

Classes

AbstractTrainer	Abstract class for Trainer class for knowledge graph embedding models
BaseInteractiveKGE	Abstract/base class for using knowledge graph embedding models interactively.
AbstractCallback	Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models
AbstractPPECallback	Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models

Module Contents

class dicee.abstracts.**AbstractTrainer**(*args*, *callbacks*)

Abstract class for Trainer class for knowledge graph embedding models

Parameter

args
[str] ?

callbacks: list
?

attributes

callbacks

is_global_zero = True

strategy = None

on_fit_start(**args*, ***kwargs*)

A function to call callbacks before the training starts.

Parameter

args

kwargs

rtype
None

on_fit_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

A function to call callbacks at the ned of the training.

Parameter

args

kwargs

rtype
None

on_train_epoch_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

A function to call callbacks at the end of an epoch.

Parameter

args

kwargs

rtype
None

on_train_batch_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

A function to call callbacks at the end of each mini-batch during training.

Parameter

args

kwargs

rtype
None

static save_checkpoint(*full_path: str*, *model*) → None

A static function to save a model into disk

Parameter

full_path : str

model:

rtype
None

class dicee.abstracts.**BaseInteractiveKGE**(*path: str = None*, *url: str = None*, *construct_ensemble: bool = False*, *model_name: str = None*, *apply_semantic_constraint: bool = False*)

Abstract/base class for using knowledge graph embedding models interactively.

Parameter

path_of_pretrained_model_dir
[str] ?

construct_ensemble: boolean
?

model_name: str apply_semantic_constraint : boolean

construct_ensemble

apply_semantic_constraint

configs

get_eval_report() → dict

get_bpe_token_representation(*str_entity_or_relation: List[str] | str*) → List[List[int]] | List[int]

Parameters

str_entity_or_relation (*corresponds to a str or a list of strings to be tokenized via BPE and shaped.*)

Return type

A list integer(s) or a list of lists containing integer(s)

get_padded_bpe_triple_representation(*triples: List[List[str]]*) → Tuple[List, List, List]

Parameters

triples

set_model_train_mode() → None

Setting the model into training mode

Parameter

set_model_eval_mode() → None

Setting the model into eval mode

Parameter

property name

sample_entity(*n: int*) → List[str]

sample_relation(*n: int*) → List[str]

is_seen(*entity: str = None*, *relation: str = None*) → bool

save() → None

get_entity_index(*x: str*)

get_relation_index(*x: str*)

index_triple(*head_entity: List[str]*, *relation: List[str]*, *tail_entity: List[str]*)
→ Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]

Index Triple

Parameter

head_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

relation: List[str]

String representation of selected relations.

tail_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

Returns: Tuple

pytorch tensor of triple score

add_new_entity_embeddings(*entity_name: str = None*, *embeddings: torch.FloatTensor = None*)

get_entity_embeddings(*items: List[str]*)

Return embedding of an entity given its string representation

Parameter

items:
entities

get_relation_embeddings(*items: List[str]*)

Return embedding of a relation given its string representation

Parameter

items:
relations

construct_input_and_output(*head_entity: List[str]*, *relation: List[str]*, *tail_entity: List[str]*, *labels*)

Construct a data point :param head_entity: :param relation: :param tail_entity: :param labels: :return:

parameters()

class dicee.abstracts.**AbstractCallback**

Bases: abc.ABC, lightning.pytorch.callbacks.Callback

Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models

Parameter

on_init_start(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_init_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Call at the beginning of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_fit_start(*trainer*, *model*)

Call at the beginning of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_train_epoch_end(*trainer*, *model*)

Call at the end of each epoch during training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_train_batch_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Call at the end of each mini-batch during the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_fit_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Call at the end of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

class dicee.abstracts.**AbstractPPECallback**(*num_epochs*, *path*, *epoch_to_start*, *last_percent_to_consider*)

Bases: *AbstractCallback*

Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models

Parameter

num_epochs

path

sample_counter = 0

epoch_count = 0

alphas = None

on_fit_start(*trainer*, *model*)

Call at the beginning of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_fit_end(*trainer*, *model*)

Call at the end of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

store_ensemble(*param_ensemble*) → None

dicee.analyse_experiments

This script should be moved to dicee/scripts

Classes

Experiment

Functions

get_default_arguments()
analyse(args)

Module Contents

dicee.analyse_experiments.**get_default_arguments**()

class dicee.analyse_experiments.**Experiment**

model_name = []

callbacks = []

embedding_dim = []

num_params = []

num_epochs = []

batch_size = []

lr = []

byte_pair_encoding = []

aswa = []

path_dataset_folder = []

full_storage_path = []

pq = []

train_mrr = []

train_h1 = []

train_h3 = []

train_h10 = []

val_mrr = []

val_h1 = []

val_h3 = []

val_h10 = []

test_mrr = []

test_h1 = []

test_h3 = []

test_h10 = []

runtime = []

normalization = []

scoring_technique = []

save_experiment(x)

to_df()

dicee.analyse_experiments.**analyse**(*args*)

dicee.callbacks

Classes

AccumulateEpochLossCallback	Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models
PrintCallback	Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models
KGESaveCallback	Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models
PseudoLabellingCallback	Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models
ASWA	Adaptive stochastic weight averaging
Eval	Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models
KronE	Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models
Perturb	A callback for a three-Level Perturbation

Functions

estimate_q(eps)	estimate rate of convergence q from sequence esp
compute_convergence(seq, i)	

Module Contents

class dicee.callbacks.**AccumulateEpochLossCallback**(*path: str*)

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback*

Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models

Parameter

path

on_fit_end(*trainer*, *model*) → None

Store epoch loss

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

class dicee.callbacks.**PrintCallback**

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback*

Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models

Parameter

start_time

on_fit_start(*trainer*, *pl_module*)

Call at the beginning of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_fit_end(*trainer*, *pl_module*)

Call at the end of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_train_batch_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Call at the end of each mini-batch during the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_train_epoch_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Call at the end of each epoch during training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

class dicee.callbacks.**KGESaveCallback**(*every_x_epoch: int*, *max_epochs: int*, *path: str*)

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback*

Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models

Parameter

every_x_epoch

max_epochs

epoch_counter = 0

path

on_train_batch_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Call at the end of each mini-batch during the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_fit_start(*trainer*, *pl_module*)

Call at the beginning of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_train_epoch_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Call at the end of each epoch during training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_fit_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Call at the end of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_epoch_end(*model*, *trainer*, ***kwargs*)

class dicee.callbacks.**PseudoLabellingCallback**(*data_module*, *kg*, *batch_size*)

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback*

Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models

Parameter

data_module

kg

num_of_epochs = 0

unlabelled_size

batch_size

create_random_data()

on_epoch_end(*trainer*, *model*)

dicee.callbacks.**estimate_q**(*eps*)

estimate rate of convergence q from sequence esp

dicee.callbacks.**compute_convergence**(*seq*, *i*)

class dicee.callbacks.**ASWA**(*num_epochs*, *path*)

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback*

Adaptive stochastic weight averaging ASWE keeps track of the validation performance and update s the ensemble model accordingly.

path

num_epochs

initial_eval_setting = None

epoch_count = 0

alphas = []

val_aswa

on_fit_end(*trainer*, *model*)

Call at the end of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

static compute_mrr(*trainer*, *model*) → float

get_aswa_state_dict(*model*)

decide(*running_model_state_dict*, *ensemble_state_dict*, *val_running_model*, *mrr_updated_ensemble_model*)

Perform Hard Update, software or rejection

Parameters

- **running_model_state_dict**
- **ensemble_state_dict**
- **val_running_model**
- **mrr_updated_ensemble_model**

on_train_epoch_end(*trainer*, *model*)

Call at the end of each epoch during training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

class dicee.callbacks.**Eval**(*path*, *epoch_ratio: int = None*)

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback*

Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models

Parameter

path

reports = []

epoch_ratio

epoch_counter = 0

on_fit_start(*trainer*, *model*)

Call at the beginning of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_fit_end(*trainer*, *model*)

Call at the end of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_train_epoch_end(*trainer*, *model*)

Call at the end of each epoch during training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

on_train_batch_end(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Call at the end of each mini-batch during the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

class dicee.callbacks.**KronE**

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback*

Abstract class for Callback class for knowledge graph embedding models

Parameter

f = None

static batch_kronecker_product(*a*, *b*)

Kronecker product of matrices a and b with leading batch dimensions. Batch dimensions are broadcast. The number of them mush :type a: torch.Tensor :type b: torch.Tensor :rtype: torch.Tensor

get_kronecker_triple_representation(*indexed_triple: torch.LongTensor*)

Get kronecker embeddings

on_fit_start(*trainer*, *model*)

Call at the beginning of the training.

Parameter

trainer:

model:

rtype
None

class dicee.callbacks.**Perturb**(*level: str = 'input'*, *ratio: float = 0.0*, *method: str = None*, *scaler: float = None*, *frequency=None*)

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback*

A callback for a three-Level Perturbation

Input Perturbation: During training an input x is perturbed by randomly replacing its element. In the context of knowledge graph embedding models, x can denote a triple, a tuple of an entity and a relation, or a tuple of two entities. A perturbation means that a component of x is randomly replaced by an entity or a relation.

Parameter Perturbation:

Output Perturbation:

level

ratio

method

scaler

frequency

on_train_batch_start(*trainer*, *model*, *batch*, *batch_idx*)

Called when the train batch begins.

dicee.config

Classes

Namespace	Simple object for storing attributes.

Module Contents

class dicee.config.**Namespace**(***kwargs*)

Bases: argparse.Namespace

Simple object for storing attributes.

Implements equality by attribute names and values, and provides a simple string representation.

dataset_dir: str = None

The path of a folder containing train.txt, and/or valid.txt and/or test.txt

save_embeddings_as_csv: bool = False

Embeddings of entities and relations are stored into CSV files to facilitate easy usage.

storage_path: str = 'Experiments'

A directory named with time of execution under –storage_path that contains related data about embeddings.

path_to_store_single_run: str = None

A single directory created that contains related data about embeddings.

path_single_kg = None

Path of a file corresponding to the input knowledge graph

sparql_endpoint = None

An endpoint of a triple store.

model: str = 'Keci'

KGE model

optim: str = 'Adam'

Optimizer

embedding_dim: int = 64

Size of continuous vector representation of an entity/relation

num_epochs: int = 150

Number of pass over the training data

batch_size: int = 1024

Mini-batch size if it is None, an automatic batch finder technique applied

lr: float = 0.1

Learning rate

add_noise_rate: float = None

The ratio of added random triples into training dataset

gpus = None

Number GPUs to be used during training

callbacks

10}}

Type

Callbacks, e.g., {“PPE”

Type

{ “last_percent_to_consider”

backend: str = 'pandas'

Backend to read, process, and index input knowledge graph. pandas, polars and rdflib available

separator: str = '\\s+'

separator for extracting head, relation and tail from a triple

trainer: str = 'torchCPUTrainer'

Trainer for knowledge graph embedding model

scoring_technique: str = 'KvsAll'

Scoring technique for knowledge graph embedding models

neg_ratio: int = 0

Negative ratio for a true triple in NegSample training_technique

weight_decay: float = 0.0

Weight decay for all trainable params

normalization: str = 'None'

LayerNorm, BatchNorm1d, or None

init_param: str = None

xavier_normal or None

gradient_accumulation_steps: int = 0

Not tested e

num_folds_for_cv: int = 0

Number of folds for CV

eval_model: str = 'train_val_test'

["None", "train", "train_val", "train_val_test", "test"]

Type

Evaluate trained model choices

save_model_at_every_epoch: int = None

Not tested

label_smoothing_rate: float = 0.0

num_core: int = 0

Number of CPUs to be used in the mini-batch loading process

random_seed: int = 0

Random Seed

sample_triples_ratio: float = None

Read some triples that are uniformly at random sampled. Ratio being between 0 and 1

read_only_few: int = None

Read only first few triples

pykeen_model_kwargs

Additional keyword arguments for pykeen models

kernel_size: int = 3

Size of a square kernel in a convolution operation

num_of_output_channels: int = 32

Number of slices in the generated feature map by convolution.

p: int = 0

P parameter of Clifford Embeddings

q: int = 1

Q parameter of Clifford Embeddings

input_dropout_rate: float = 0.0

Dropout rate on embeddings of input triples

hidden_dropout_rate: float = 0.0

Dropout rate on hidden representations of input triples

feature_map_dropout_rate: float = 0.0

Dropout rate on a feature map generated by a convolution operation

byte_pair_encoding: bool = False

Byte pair encoding

Type
WIP

adaptive_swa: bool = False

Adaptive stochastic weight averaging

swa: bool = False

Stochastic weight averaging

block_size: int = None

block size of LLM

continual_learning = None

Path of a pretrained model size of LLM

__iter__()

dicee.dataset_classes

Classes

BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset	An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.
MultiLabelDataset	An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.
MultiClassClassificationDataset	Dataset for the 1vsALL training strategy
OnevsAllDataset	Dataset for the 1vsALL training strategy
KvsAll	Creates a dataset for KvsAll training by inheriting from torch.utils.data.Dataset.
AllvsAll	Creates a dataset for AllvsAll training by inheriting from torch.utils.data.Dataset.
OnevsSample	A custom PyTorch Dataset class for knowledge graph embeddings, which includes
KvsSampleDataset	KvsSample a Dataset:
NegSampleDataset	An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.
TriplePredictionDataset	Triple Dataset
CVDataModule	Create a Dataset for cross validation

Functions

reload_dataset(path, form_of_labelling, ...)	Reload the files from disk to construct the Pytorch dataset
construct_dataset(→ torch.utils.data.Dataset)	

Module Contents

dicee.dataset_classes.**reload_dataset**(*path: str*, *form_of_labelling*, *scoring_technique*, *neg_ratio*, *label_smoothing_rate*)

Reload the files from disk to construct the Pytorch dataset

dicee.dataset_classes.**construct_dataset**(*, *train_set: numpy.ndarray | list*, *valid_set=None*, *test_set=None*, *ordered_bpe_entities=None*, *train_target_indices=None*, *target_dim: int = None*, *entity_to_idx: dict*, *relation_to_idx: dict*, *form_of_labelling: str*, *scoring_technique: str*, *neg_ratio: int*, *label_smoothing_rate: float*, *byte_pair_encoding=None*, *block_size: int = None*) → torch.utils.data.Dataset

class dicee.dataset_classes.**BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset**(*train_set: torch.LongTensor*, *ordered_shaped_bpe_entities: torch.LongTensor*, *neg_ratio: int*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.

All datasets that represent a map from keys to data samples should subclass it. All subclasses should overwrite *__getitem__()*, supporting fetching a data sample for a given key. Subclasses could also optionally overwrite *__len__()*, which is expected to return the size of the dataset by many `Sampler` implementations and the default options of `DataLoader`. Subclasses could also optionally implement `__getitems__()`, for speedup batched samples loading. This method accepts list of indices of samples of batch and returns list of samples.

> **Note**
>
> `DataLoader` by default constructs an index sampler that yields integral indices. To make it work with a map-style dataset with non-integral indices/keys, a custom sampler must be provided.

train_set

ordered_bpe_entities

num_bpe_entities

neg_ratio

num_datapoints

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

collate_fn(*batch_shaped_bpe_triples: List[Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]]*)

class dicee.dataset_classes.**MultiLabelDataset**(*train_set: torch.LongTensor*, *train_indices_target: torch.LongTensor*, *target_dim: int*, *torch_ordered_shaped_bpe_entities: torch.LongTensor*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.

All datasets that represent a map from keys to data samples should subclass it. All subclasses should overwrite *__getitem__()*, supporting fetching a data sample for a given key. Subclasses could also optionally overwrite *__len__()*, which is expected to return the size of the dataset by many `Sampler` implementations and the default options of `DataLoader`. Subclasses could also optionally implement `__getitems__()`, for speedup batched samples loading. This method accepts list of indices of samples of batch and returns list of samples.

> **Note**
>
> `DataLoader` by default constructs an index sampler that yields integral indices. To make it work with a map-style dataset with non-integral indices/keys, a custom sampler must be provided.

train_set

train_indices_target

target_dim

num_datapoints

torch_ordered_shaped_bpe_entities

collate_fn = None

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.dataset_classes.**MultiClassClassificationDataset**(
subword_units: numpy.ndarray, *block_size: int = 8*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

Dataset for the 1vsALL training strategy

Parameters

- **train_set_idx** – Indexed triples for the training.
- **entity_idxs** – mapping.
- **relation_idxs** – mapping.
- **form** – ?
- **num_workers** – int for https://pytorch.org/docs/stable/data.html#torch.utils.data.DataLoader

Return type
torch.utils.data.Dataset

train_data

block_size

num_of_data_points

collate_fn = None

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.dataset_classes.**OnevsAllDataset**(*train_set_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *entity_idxs*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

Dataset for the 1vsALL training strategy

Parameters

- **train_set_idx** – Indexed triples for the training.
- **entity_idxs** – mapping.
- **relation_idxs** – mapping.
- **form** – ?
- **num_workers** – int for https://pytorch.org/docs/stable/data.html#torch.utils.data.DataLoader

Return type
torch.utils.data.Dataset

train_data

target_dim

collate_fn = None

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.dataset_classes.**KvsAll**(*train_set_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *entity_idxs*, *relation_idxs*, *form*, *store=None*, *label_smoothing_rate: float = 0.0*)

Bases: torch.utils.data.Dataset

Creates a dataset for KvsAll training by inheriting from torch.utils.data.Dataset.

Let D denote a dataset for KvsAll training and be defined as D:= {(x,y)_i}_i ^N, where x: (h,r) is an unique tuple of an entity h in E and a relation r in R that has been seed in the input graph. y: denotes a multi-label vector in [0,1]^{|E|} is a binary label.

orall y_i =1 s.t. (h r E_i) in KG

> **Note**
> TODO

train_set_idx
[numpy.ndarray] n by 3 array representing n triples

entity_idxs
[dictonary] string representation of an entity to its integer id

relation_idxs
[dictonary] string representation of a relation to its integer id

self : torch.utils.data.Dataset

```
>>> a = KvsAll()
>>> a
? array([0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9])
```

train_data = None

train_target = None

label_smoothing_rate

collate_fn = None

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.dataset_classes.**AllvsAll**(*train_set_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *entity_idxs*, *relation_idxs*, *label_smoothing_rate=0.0*)

Bases: torch.utils.data.Dataset

Creates a dataset for AllvsAll training by inheriting from torch.utils.data.Dataset.

Let D denote a dataset for AllvsAll training and be defined as D:= {(x,y)_i}_i ^N, where x: (h,r) is a possible unique tuple of an entity h in E and a relation r in R. Hence N = |E| x |R| y: denotes a multi-label vector in [0,1]^{|E|} is a binary label.

orall y_i =1 s.t. (h r E_i) in KG

> **Note**
>
> **AllvsAll extends KvsAll via none existing (h,r). Hence, it adds data points that are labelled without 1s,**
> only with 0s.

train_set_idx
[numpy.ndarray] n by 3 array representing n triples

entity_idxs
[dictonary] string representation of an entity to its integer id

relation_idxs
[dictonary] string representation of a relation to its integer id

self : torch.utils.data.Dataset

```
>>> a = AllvsAll()
>>> a
? array([0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9])
```

train_data = None

train_target = None

label_smoothing_rate

collate_fn = None

target_dim

store

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.dataset_classes.**OnevsSample**(*train_set: numpy.ndarray*, *num_entities*, *num_relations*, *neg_sample_ratio: int = None*, *label_smoothing_rate: float = 0.0*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

A custom PyTorch Dataset class for knowledge graph embeddings, which includes both positive and negative sampling for a given dataset for multi-class classification problem..

Parameters

- **train_set** (*np.ndarray*) – A numpy array containing triples of knowledge graph data. Each triple consists of (head_entity, relation, tail_entity).
- **num_entities** (*int*) – The number of unique entities in the knowledge graph.
- **num_relations** (*int*) – The number of unique relations in the knowledge graph.
- **neg_sample_ratio** (*int, optional*) – The number of negative samples to be generated per positive sample. Must be a positive integer and less than num_entities.
- **label_smoothing_rate** (*float, optional*) – A label smoothing rate to apply to the positive and negative labels. Defaults to 0.0.

train_data

The input data converted into a PyTorch tensor.

Type
torch.Tensor

num_entities

Number of entities in the dataset.

Type
int

num_relations

Number of relations in the dataset.

Type
int

neg_sample_ratio

Ratio of negative samples to be drawn for each positive sample.

Type
int

label_smoothing_rate

The smoothing factor applied to the labels.

Type
torch.Tensor

collate_fn

A function that can be used to collate data samples into batches (set to None by default).

Type
function, optional

train_data

num_entities

num_relations

neg_sample_ratio

label_smoothing_rate

collate_fn = None

__len__()

Returns the number of samples in the dataset.

__getitem__(*idx*)

Retrieves a single data sample from the dataset at the given index.

Parameters

idx (*int*) – The index of the sample to retrieve.

Returns

A tuple consisting of:

- x (torch.Tensor): The head and relation part of the triple.
- y_idx (torch.Tensor): The concatenated indices of the true object (tail entity) and the indices of the negative samples.
- y_vec (torch.Tensor): A vector containing the labels for the positive and negative samples, with label smoothing applied.

Return type

tuple

class dicee.dataset_classes.**KvsSampleDataset**(*train_set_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *entity_idxs*, *relation_idxs*, *form*, *store=None*, *neg_ratio=None*, *label_smoothing_rate: float = 0.0*)

Bases: torch.utils.data.Dataset

KvsSample a Dataset:

D:= {(x,y)_i}_i ^N, where

. x:(h,r) is a unique h in E and a relation r in R and . y in [0,1]^{|E|} is a binary label.

orall y_i =1 s.t. (h r E_i) in KG

At each mini-batch construction, we subsample(y), hence n

|new_y| << **|E|** new_y contains all 1's if sum(y)< neg_sample ratio new_y contains

train_set_idx

Indexed triples for the training.

entity_idxs

mapping.

relation_idxs

mapping.

form

?

store

?

label_smoothing_rate

?

torch.utils.data.Dataset

train_data = None

train_target = None

neg_ratio

num_entities

label_smoothing_rate

collate_fn = None

store

max_num_of_classes

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.dataset_classes.**NegSampleDataset**(*train_set: numpy.ndarray*, *num_entities: int*, *num_relations: int*, *neg_sample_ratio: int = 1*)

Bases: torch.utils.data.Dataset

An abstract class representing a Dataset.

All datasets that represent a map from keys to data samples should subclass it. All subclasses should overwrite *__getitem__()*, supporting fetching a data sample for a given key. Subclasses could also optionally overwrite *__len__()*, which is expected to return the size of the dataset by many Sampler implementations and the default options of DataLoader. Subclasses could also optionally implement __getitems__(), for speedup batched samples loading. This method accepts list of indices of samples of batch and returns list of samples.

> **Note**
>
> DataLoader by default constructs an index sampler that yields integral indices. To make it work with a map-style dataset with non-integral indices/keys, a custom sampler must be provided.

neg_sample_ratio

train_set

length

num_entities

num_relations

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.dataset_classes.**TriplePredictionDataset**(*train_set: numpy.ndarray*, *num_entities: int*, *num_relations: int*, *neg_sample_ratio: int = 1*, *label_smoothing_rate: float = 0.0*)

Bases: torch.utils.data.Dataset

Triple Dataset

D:= {(x)_i}_i ^N, where
. x:(h,r, t) in KG is a unique h in E and a relation r in R and . collact_fn => Generates negative triples

collect_fn:

orall (h,r,t) in G obtain, create negative triples{(h,r,x),(,r,t),(h,m,t)}

y:labels are represented in torch.float16

train_set_idx
Indexed triples for the training.

entity_idxs
mapping.

relation_idxs
mapping.

form
?

store
?

label_smoothing_rate

collate_fn: batch:List[torch.IntTensor] Returns ——- torch.utils.data.Dataset

label_smoothing_rate

neg_sample_ratio

train_set

length

num_entities

num_relations

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

collate_fn(*batch: List[torch.Tensor]*)

class dicee.dataset_classes.**CVDataModule**(*train_set_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *num_entities*, *num_relations*, *neg_sample_ratio*, *batch_size*, *num_workers*)

Bases: pytorch_lightning.LightningDataModule

Create a Dataset for cross validation

Parameters

- **train_set_idx** – Indexed triples for the training.
- **num_entities** – entity to index mapping.
- **num_relations** – relation to index mapping.
- **batch_size** – int
- **form** – ?

- **num_workers** – int for https://pytorch.org/docs/stable/data.html#torch.utils.data.DataLoader

Return type

?

train_set_idx

num_entities

num_relations

neg_sample_ratio

batch_size

num_workers

train_dataloader() → torch.utils.data.DataLoader

An iterable or collection of iterables specifying training samples.

For more information about multiple dataloaders, see this section.

The dataloader you return will not be reloaded unless you set **:paramref:`~pytorch_lightning.trainer.trainer.Trainer.reload_dataloaders_every_n_epochs`** to a positive integer.

For data processing use the following pattern:

- download in *prepare_data()*
- process and split in *setup()*

However, the above are only necessary for distributed processing.

> **Warning**
>
> do not assign state in prepare_data

- fit()
- *prepare_data()*
- *setup()*

> **Note**
>
> Lightning tries to add the correct sampler for distributed and arbitrary hardware. There is no need to set it yourself.

setup(*args, **kwargs)

Called at the beginning of fit (train + validate), validate, test, or predict. This is a good hook when you need to build models dynamically or adjust something about them. This hook is called on every process when using DDP.

Parameters

stage – either 'fit', 'validate', 'test', or 'predict'

Example:

```
class LitModel(...):
    def __init__(self):
        self.l1 = None

    def prepare_data(self):
        download_data()
        tokenize()

        # don't do this
        self.something = else

    def setup(self, stage):
        data = load_data(...)
        self.l1 = nn.Linear(28, data.num_classes)
```

transfer_batch_to_device(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Override this hook if your `DataLoader` returns tensors wrapped in a custom data structure.

The data types listed below (and any arbitrary nesting of them) are supported out of the box:

- `torch.Tensor` or anything that implements *.to(...)*
- `list`
- `dict`
- `tuple`

For anything else, you need to define how the data is moved to the target device (CPU, GPU, TPU, …).

> **Note**
>
> This hook should only transfer the data and not modify it, nor should it move the data to any other device than the one passed in as argument (unless you know what you are doing). To check the current state of execution of this hook you can use `self.trainer.training/testing/validating/predicting` so that you can add different logic as per your requirement.

Parameters

- **batch** – A batch of data that needs to be transferred to a new device.
- **device** – The target device as defined in PyTorch.
- **dataloader_idx** – The index of the dataloader to which the batch belongs.

Returns

A reference to the data on the new device.

Example:

```
def transfer_batch_to_device(self, batch, device, dataloader_idx):
    if isinstance(batch, CustomBatch):
        # move all tensors in your custom data structure to the device
        batch.samples = batch.samples.to(device)
        batch.targets = batch.targets.to(device)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    elif dataloader_idx == 0:
        # skip device transfer for the first dataloader or anything you wish
        pass
    else:
        batch = super().transfer_batch_to_device(batch, device, dataloader_
↪idx)
    return batch
```

See also

- `move_data_to_device()`
- `apply_to_collection()`

prepare_data(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Use this to download and prepare data. Downloading and saving data with multiple processes (distributed settings) will result in corrupted data. Lightning ensures this method is called only within a single process, so you can safely add your downloading logic within.

Warning

DO NOT set state to the model (use `setup` instead) since this is NOT called on every device

Example:

```
def prepare_data(self):
    # good
    download_data()
    tokenize()
    etc()

    # bad
    self.split = data_split
    self.some_state = some_other_state()
```

In a distributed environment, `prepare_data` can be called in two ways (using prepare_data_per_node)

1. Once per node. This is the default and is only called on LOCAL_RANK=0.
2. Once in total. Only called on GLOBAL_RANK=0.

Example:

```
# DEFAULT
# called once per node on LOCAL_RANK=0 of that node
class LitDataModule(LightningDataModule):
    def __init__(self):
        super().__init__()
        self.prepare_data_per_node = True
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# call on GLOBAL_RANK=0 (great for shared file systems)
class LitDataModule(LightningDataModule):
    def __init__(self):
        super().__init__()
        self.prepare_data_per_node = False
```

This is called before requesting the dataloaders:

```
model.prepare_data()
initialize_distributed()
model.setup(stage)
model.train_dataloader()
model.val_dataloader()
model.test_dataloader()
model.predict_dataloader()
```

dicee.eval_static_funcs

Functions

evaluate_link_prediction_performance(→ Dict)	
*evaluate_link_prediction_performance_with_*	
*evaluate_link_prediction_performance_with_*	
*evaluate_link_prediction_performance_with_* ...)	
evaluate_lp_bpe_k_vs_all(model, triples[, er_vocab, ...])	

Module Contents

dicee.eval_static_funcs.**evaluate_link_prediction_performance**(*model: dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE*, *triples*, *er_vocab: Dict[Tuple, List]*, *re_vocab: Dict[Tuple, List]*) → Dict

Parameters

- **model**
- **triples**
- **er_vocab**
- **re_vocab**

dicee.eval_static_funcs.**evaluate_link_prediction_performance_with_reciprocals**(*model: dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE*, *triples*, *er_vocab: Dict[Tuple, List]*)

dicee.eval_static_funcs.**evaluate_link_prediction_performance_with_bpe_reciprocals**(*model: dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE*, *within_entities: List[str]*, *triples: List[List[str]]*, *er_vocab: Dict[Tuple, List]*)

dicee.eval_static_funcs.**evaluate_link_prediction_performance_with_bpe**(*model: dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE*, *within_entities: List[str]*, *triples: List[Tuple[str]]*, *er_vocab: Dict[Tuple, List]*, *re_vocab: Dict[Tuple, List]*)

Parameters

- **model**
- **triples**
- **within_entities**
- **er_vocab**
- **re_vocab**

dicee.eval_static_funcs.**evaluate_lp_bpe_k_vs_all**(*model*, *triples: List[List[str]]*, *er_vocab=None*, *batch_size=None*, *func_triple_to_bpe_representation: Callable = None*, *str_to_bpe_entity_to_idx=None*)

dicee.evaluator

Classes

Evaluator	Evaluator class to evaluate KGE models in various downstream tasks

Module Contents

class dicee.evaluator.**Evaluator**(*args*, *is_continual_training=None*)

Evaluator class to evaluate KGE models in various downstream tasks

Arguments

re_vocab = None

er_vocab = None

ee_vocab = None

func_triple_to_bpe_representation = None

is_continual_training

num_entities = None

num_relations = None

args

report

during_training = False

vocab_preparation(*dataset*) → None

A function to wait future objects for the attributes of executor

Return type
None

eval(*dataset: dicee.knowledge_graph.KG*, *trained_model*, *form_of_labelling*, *during_training=False*) → None

eval_rank_of_head_and_tail_entity(*, *train_set*, *valid_set=None*, *test_set=None*, *trained_model*)

eval_rank_of_head_and_tail_byte_pair_encoded_entity(*, *train_set=None*, *valid_set=None*, *test_set=None*, *ordered_bpe_entities*, *trained_model*)

eval_with_byte(*, *raw_train_set*, *raw_valid_set=None*, *raw_test_set=None*, *trained_model*, *form_of_labelling*) → None

Evaluate model after reciprocal triples are added

eval_with_bpe_vs_all(*, *raw_train_set*, *raw_valid_set=None*, *raw_test_set=None*, *trained_model*, *form_of_labelling*) → None

Evaluate model after reciprocal triples are added

eval_with_vs_all(*, *train_set*, *valid_set=None*, *test_set=None*, *trained_model*, *form_of_labelling*) → None

Evaluate model after reciprocal triples are added

evaluate_lp_k_vs_all(*model*, *triple_idx*, *info=None*, *form_of_labelling=None*)

Filtered link prediction evaluation. :param model: :param triple_idx: test triples :param info: :param form_of_labelling: :return:

evaluate_lp_with_byte(*model*, *triples: List[List[str]]*, *info=None*)

evaluate_lp_bpe_k_vs_all(*model*, *triples: List[List[str]]*, *info=None*, *form_of_labelling=None*)

Parameters

- **model**
- **triples** (*List of lists*)
- **info**
- **form_of_labelling**

evaluate_lp(*model*, *triple_idx*, *info: str*)

dummy_eval(*trained_model*, *form_of_labelling: str*)

eval_with_data(*dataset*, *trained_model*, *triple_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *form_of_labelling: str*)

dicee.executer

Classes

Execute	A class for Training, Retraining and Evaluation a model.
ContinuousExecute	A subclass of Execute Class for retraining

Module Contents

class dicee.executer.**Execute**(*args*, *continuous_training=False*)

A class for Training, Retraining and Evaluation a model.

(1) Loading & Preprocessing & Serializing input data.

(2) Training & Validation & Testing

(3) Storing all necessary info

args

is_continual_training

trainer = None

trained_model = None

knowledge_graph = None

report

evaluator = None

start_time = None

setup_executor() → None

dept_read_preprocess_index_serialize_data() → None

Read & Preprocess & Index & Serialize Input Data

(1) Read or load the data from disk into memory.

(2) Store the statistics of the data.

Parameter

rtype
None

save_trained_model() → None

Save a knowledge graph embedding model

(1) Send model to eval mode and cpu.

(2) Store the memory footprint of the model.

(3) Save the model into disk.

(4) Update the stats of KG again ?

Parameter

rtype
None

end(*form_of_labelling: str*) → dict

End training

(1) Store trained model.

(2) Report runtimes.

(3) Eval model if required.

Parameter

rtype
A dict containing information about the training and/or evaluation

write_report() → None
Report training related information in a report.json file

start() → dict
Start training

(1) Loading the Data # (2) Create an evaluator object. # (3) Create a trainer object. # (4) Start the training

Parameter

rtype
A dict containing information about the training and/or evaluation

class dicee.executer.**ContinuousExecute**(*args*)
Bases: *Execute*

A subclass of Execute Class for retraining

(1) Loading & Preprocessing & Serializing input data.

(2) Training & Validation & Testing

(3) Storing all necessary info

During the continual learning we can only modify *** num_epochs *** parameter. Trained model stored in the same folder as the seed model for the training. Trained model is noted with the current time.

previous_args

args

continual_start() → dict
Start Continual Training

(1) Initialize training.

(2) Start continual training.

(3) Save trained model.

Parameter

rtype
A dict containing information about the training and/or evaluation

dicee.knowledge_graph

Classes

KG	Knowledge Graph

Module Contents

class dicee.knowledge_graph.**KG**(*dataset_dir: str = None*, *byte_pair_encoding: bool = False*, *padding: bool = False*, *add_noise_rate: float = None*, *sparql_endpoint: str = None*, *path_single_kg: str = None*, *path_for_deserialization: str = None*, *add_reciprocal: bool = None*, *eval_model: str = None*, *read_only_few: int = None*, *sample_triples_ratio: float = None*, *path_for_serialization: str = None*, *entity_to_idx=None*, *relation_to_idx=None*, *backend=None*, *training_technique: str = None*, *separator: str = None*)

Knowledge Graph

dataset_dir

sparql_endpoint

path_single_kg

byte_pair_encoding

ordered_shaped_bpe_tokens = None

add_noise_rate

num_entities = None

num_relations = None

path_for_deserialization

add_reciprocal

eval_model

read_only_few

sample_triples_ratio

path_for_serialization

entity_to_idx

relation_to_idx

backend

training_technique

idx_entity_to_bpe_shaped

enc

num_tokens

num_bpe_entities = None

padding

dummy_id

max_length_subword_tokens = None

train_set_target = None

target_dim = None

train_target_indices = None

ordered_bpe_entities = None

separator

description_of_input = None

describe() → None

property entities_str: List

property relations_str: List

exists(*h: str*, *r: str*, *t: str*)

__iter__()

__len__()

func_triple_to_bpe_representation(*triple: List[str]*)

dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings

Classes

KGE	Knowledge Graph Embedding Class for interactive usage of pre-trained models

Module Contents

class dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.**KGE**(*path=None*, *url=None*, *construct_ensemble=False*, *model_name=None*)

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE*

Knowledge Graph Embedding Class for interactive usage of pre-trained models

__str__()

to(*device: str*) → None

get_transductive_entity_embeddings(*indices: torch.LongTensor | List[str]*, *as_pytorch=False*, *as_numpy=False*, *as_list=True*) → torch.FloatTensor | numpy.ndarray | List[float]

create_vector_database(*collection_name: str*, *distance: str*, *location: str = 'localhost'*, *port: int = 6333*)

generate(*h=''*, *r=''*)

eval_lp_performance(*dataset=List[Tuple[str, str, str]]*, *filtered=True*)

predict_missing_head_entity(*relation: List[str] | str*, *tail_entity: List[str] | str*, *within=None*) → Tuple

Given a relation and a tail entity, return top k ranked head entity.

argmax_{e in E } f(e,r,t), where r in R, t in E.

Parameter

relation: Union[List[str], str]

String representation of selected relations.

tail_entity: Union[List[str], str]

String representation of selected entities.

k: int

Highest ranked k entities.

Returns: Tuple

Highest K scores and entities

predict_missing_relations(*head_entity: List[str] | str*, *tail_entity: List[str] | str*, *within=None*) → Tuple

Given a head entity and a tail entity, return top k ranked relations.

argmax_{r in R } f(h,r,t), where h, t in E.

Parameter

head_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

tail_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

k: int

Highest ranked k entities.

Returns: Tuple

Highest K scores and entities

predict_missing_tail_entity(*head_entity: List[str] | str*, *relation: List[str] | str*, *within: List[str] = None*) → torch.FloatTensor

Given a head entity and a relation, return top k ranked entities

argmax_{e in E } f(h,r,e), where h in E and r in R.

Parameter

head_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

tail_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

Returns: Tuple

scores

predict(*, *h: List[str] | str = None*, *r: List[str] | str = None*, *t: List[str] | str = None*, *within=None*, *logits=True*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters

- **logits**
- **h**
- **r**
- **t**
- **within**

predict_topk(*, *h: str | List[str] = None*, *r: str | List[str] = None*, *t: str | List[str] = None*, *topk: int = 10*, *within: List[str] = None*)

Predict missing item in a given triple.

Parameter

head_entity: Union[str, List[str]]

String representation of selected entities.

relation: Union[str, List[str]]

String representation of selected relations.

tail_entity: Union[str, List[str]]

String representation of selected entities.

k: int

Highest ranked k item.

Returns: Tuple

Highest K scores and items

triple_score(*h: List[str] | str = None*, *r: List[str] | str = None*, *t: List[str] | str = None*, *logits=False*) → torch.FloatTensor

Predict triple score

Parameter

head_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

relation: List[str]

String representation of selected relations.

tail_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

logits: bool

If logits is True, unnormalized score returned

Returns: Tuple

pytorch tensor of triple score

t_norm(*tens_1: torch.Tensor*, *tens_2: torch.Tensor*, *tnorm: str = 'min'*) → torch.Tensor

tensor_t_norm(*subquery_scores: torch.FloatTensor*, *tnorm: str = 'min'*) → torch.FloatTensor

Compute T-norm over [0,1] ^{n imes d} where n denotes the number of hops and d denotes number of entities

t_conorm(*tens_1: torch.Tensor*, *tens_2: torch.Tensor*, *tconorm: str = 'min'*) → torch.Tensor

negnorm(*tens_1: torch.Tensor*, *lambda_: float*, *neg_norm: str = 'standard'*) → torch.Tensor

return_multi_hop_query_results(*aggregated_query_for_all_entities*, *k: int*, *only_scores*)

single_hop_query_answering(*query: tuple*, *only_scores: bool = True*, *k: int = None*)

answer_multi_hop_query(*query_type: str = None*, *query: Tuple[str | Tuple[str, str], Ellipsis] = None*, *queries: List[Tuple[str | Tuple[str, str], Ellipsis]] = None*, *tnorm: str = 'prod'*, *neg_norm: str = 'standard'*, *lambda_: float = 0.0*, *k: int = 10*, *only_scores=False*) → List[Tuple[str, torch.Tensor]]

@TODO: Refactoring is needed # @TODO: Score computation for each query type should be done in a static function

Find an answer set for EPFO queries including negation and disjunction

Parameter

query_type: str The type of the query, e.g., “2p”.

query: Union[str, Tuple[str, Tuple[str, str]]] The query itself, either a string or a nested tuple.

queries: List of Tuple[Union[str, Tuple[str, str]], …]

tnorm: str The t-norm operator.

neg_norm: str The negation norm.

lambda_: float lambda parameter for sugeno and yager negation norms

k: int The top-k substitutions for intermediate variables.

returns

- *List[Tuple[str, torch.Tensor]]*
- *Entities and corresponding scores sorted in the descening order of scores*

find_missing_triples(*confidence: float*, *entities: List[str] = None*, *relations: List[str] = None*, *topk: int = 10*, *at_most: int = sys.maxsize*) → Set

Find missing triples

Iterative over a set of entities E and a set of relation R :

orall e in E and orall r in R f(e,r,x)

Return (e,r,x)

otin G and f(e,r,x) > confidence

confidence: float

A threshold for an output of a sigmoid function given a triple.

topk: int

Highest ranked k item to select triples with f(e,r,x) > confidence .

at_most: int

Stop after finding at_most missing triples

{(e,r,x) | f(e,r,x) > confidence land (e,r,x)

otin G

deploy(*share: bool = False*, *top_k: int = 10*)

train_triples(*h: List[str]*, *r: List[str]*, *t: List[str]*, *labels: List[float]*, *iteration=2*, *optimizer=None*)

train_k_vs_all(*h*, *r*, *iteration=1*, *lr=0.001*)

Train k vs all :param head_entity: :param relation: :param iteration: :param lr: :return:

train(*kg*, *lr=0.1*, *epoch=10*, *batch_size=32*, *neg_sample_ratio=10*, *num_workers=1*) → None

Retrained a pretrain model on an input KG via negative sampling.

dicee.query_generator

Classes

QueryGenerator

Module Contents

class dicee.query_generator.**QueryGenerator**(*train_path*, *val_path: str*, *test_path: str*, *ent2id: Dict = None*, *rel2id: Dict = None*, *seed: int = 1*, *gen_valid: bool = False*, *gen_test: bool = True*)

train_path

val_path

test_path

gen_valid

gen_test

seed

max_ans_num = 1000000.0

mode

ent2id

rel2id: Dict

ent_in: Dict

ent_out: Dict

query_name_to_struct

list2tuple(*list_data*)

tuple2list(*x: List | Tuple*) → List | Tuple
Convert a nested tuple to a nested list.

set_global_seed(*seed: int*)
Set seed

construct_graph(*paths: List[str]*) → Tuple[Dict, Dict]
Construct graph from triples Returns dicts with incoming and outgoing edges

fill_query(*query_structure: List[str | List]*, *ent_in: Dict*, *ent_out: Dict*, *answer: int*) → bool
Private method for fill_query logic.

achieve_answer(*query: List[str | List]*, *ent_in: Dict*, *ent_out: Dict*) → set
Private method for achieve_answer logic. @TODO: Document the code

write_links(*ent_out*, *small_ent_out*)

ground_queries(*query_structure: List[str | List]*, *ent_in: Dict*, *ent_out: Dict*, *small_ent_in: Dict*, *small_ent_out: Dict*, *gen_num: int*, *query_name: str*)
Generating queries and achieving answers

unmap(*query_type*, *queries*, *tp_answers*, *fp_answers*, *fn_answers*)

unmap_query(*query_structure*, *query*, *id2ent*, *id2rel*)

generate_queries(*query_struct: List*, *gen_num: int*, *query_type: str*)
Passing incoming and outgoing edges to ground queries depending on mode [train valid or text] and getting queries and answers in return @ TODO: create a class for each single query struct

save_queries(*query_type: str*, *gen_num: int*, *save_path: str*)

abstract load_queries(*path*)

get_queries(*query_type: str*, *gen_num: int*)

static save_queries_and_answers(*path: str*, *data: List[Tuple[str, Tuple[collections.defaultdict]]]*) → None
Save Queries into Disk

static load_queries_and_answers(*path: str*) → List[Tuple[str, Tuple[collections.defaultdict]]]
Load Queries from Disk to Memory

dicee.sanity_checkers

Functions

is_sparql_endpoint_alive([sparql_endpoint])	
validate_knowledge_graph(args)	Validating the source of knowledge graph
sanity_checking_with_arguments(args)	

Module Contents

dicee.sanity_checkers.**is_sparql_endpoint_alive**(*sparql_endpoint: str = None*)

dicee.sanity_checkers.**validate_knowledge_graph**(*args*)

Validating the source of knowledge graph

dicee.sanity_checkers.**sanity_checking_with_arguments**(*args*)

dicee.static_funcs

Functions

create_recipriocal_triples(x)	Add inverse triples into dask dataframe
get_er_vocab(data[, file_path])	
get_re_vocab(data[, file_path])	
get_ee_vocab(data[, file_path])	
timeit(func)	
save_pickle(*[, data, file_path])	
load_pickle([file_path])	
load_term_mapping([file_path])	
select_model(args[, is_continual_training, storage_path])	
load_model(→ Tuple[object, Tuple[dict, dict]])	Load weights and initialize pytorch module from namespace arguments
load_model_ensemble(...)	Construct Ensemble Of weights and initialize pytorch module from namespace arguments
save_numpy_ndarray(*, data, file_path)	
numpy_data_type_changer(→ numpy.ndarray)	Detect most efficient data type for a given triples
save_checkpoint_model(→ None)	Store Pytorch model into disk
store(→ None)	Store trained_model model and save embeddings into csv file.
add_noisy_triples(→ pandas.DataFrame)	Add randomly constructed triples
read_or_load_kg(args, cls)	
intialize_model(→ Tuple[object, str])	
load_json(→ dict)	
save_embeddings(→ None)	Save it as CSV if memory allows.
random_prediction(pre_trained_kge)	
deploy_triple_prediction(pre_trained_kge, str_subject, ...)	

continues on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

deploy_tail_entity_prediction(pre_trained_kge, ...)
deploy_head_entity_prediction(pre_trained_kge, ...)
deploy_relation_prediction(pre_trained_kge, ...)
vocab_to_parquet(vocab_to_idx, name, ...)
create_experiment_folder([folder_name])
continual_training_setup_executor(→ None)
exponential_function(→ torch.FloatTensor)
load_numpy(→ numpy.ndarray)
evaluate(entity_to_idx, scores, easy_answers, # @TODO: CD: Renamed this function hard_answers)
download_file(url[, destination_folder])
download_files_from_url(→ None)
download_pretrained_model(→ str)

Module Contents

dicee.static_funcs.**create_recipriocal_triples**(*x*)

Add inverse triples into dask dataframe :param x: :return:

dicee.static_funcs.**get_er_vocab**(*data*, *file_path: str = None*)

dicee.static_funcs.**get_re_vocab**(*data*, *file_path: str = None*)

dicee.static_funcs.**get_ee_vocab**(*data*, *file_path: str = None*)

dicee.static_funcs.**timeit**(*func*)

dicee.static_funcs.**save_pickle**(*, *data: object = None*, *file_path=str*)

dicee.static_funcs.**load_pickle**(*file_path=str*)

dicee.static_funcs.**load_term_mapping**(*file_path=str*)

dicee.static_funcs.**select_model**(*args: dict*, *is_continual_training: bool = None*, *storage_path: str = None*)

dicee.static_funcs.**load_model**(*path_of_experiment_folder: str*, *model_name='model.pt'*, *verbose=0*) → Tuple[object, Tuple[dict, dict]]

Load weights and initialize pytorch module from namespace arguments

dicee.static_funcs.**load_model_ensemble**(*path_of_experiment_folder: str*) → Tuple[*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*, Tuple[pandas.DataFrame, pandas.DataFrame]]

Construct Ensemble Of weights and initialize pytorch module from namespace arguments

(1) Detect models under given path

(2) Accumulate parameters of detected models

(3) Normalize parameters

(4) Insert (3) into model.

dicee.static_funcs.**save_numpy_ndarray**(*, *data: numpy.ndarray*, *file_path: str*)

dicee.static_funcs.**numpy_data_type_changer**(*train_set: numpy.ndarray*, *num: int*)
→ numpy.ndarray

Detect most efficient data type for a given triples :param train_set: :param num: :return:

dicee.static_funcs.**save_checkpoint_model**(*model*, *path: str*) → None

Store Pytorch model into disk

dicee.static_funcs.**store**(*trainer*, *trained_model*, *model_name: str = 'model'*, *full_storage_path: str = None*, *save_embeddings_as_csv=False*) → None

Store trained_model model and save embeddings into csv file. :param trainer: an instance of trainer class :param full_storage_path: path to save parameters. :param model_name: string representation of the name of the model. :param trained_model: an instance of BaseKGE see core.models.base_model . :param save_embeddings_as_csv: for easy access of embeddings. :return:

dicee.static_funcs.**add_noisy_triples**(*train_set: pandas.DataFrame*, *add_noise_rate: float*)
→ pandas.DataFrame

Add randomly constructed triples :param train_set: :param add_noise_rate: :return:

dicee.static_funcs.**read_or_load_kg**(*args*, *cls*)

dicee.static_funcs.**intialize_model**(*args: dict*, *verbose=0*) → Tuple[object, str]

dicee.static_funcs.**load_json**(*p: str*) → dict

dicee.static_funcs.**save_embeddings**(*embeddings: numpy.ndarray*, *indexes*, *path: str*) → None

Save it as CSV if memory allows. :param embeddings: :param indexes: :param path: :return:

dicee.static_funcs.**random_prediction**(*pre_trained_kge*)

dicee.static_funcs.**deploy_triple_prediction**(*pre_trained_kge*, *str_subject*, *str_predicate*, *str_object*)

dicee.static_funcs.**deploy_tail_entity_prediction**(*pre_trained_kge*, *str_subject*, *str_predicate*, *top_k*)

dicee.static_funcs.**deploy_head_entity_prediction**(*pre_trained_kge*, *str_object*, *str_predicate*, *top_k*)

dicee.static_funcs.**deploy_relation_prediction**(*pre_trained_kge*, *str_subject*, *str_object*, *top_k*)

dicee.static_funcs.**vocab_to_parquet**(*vocab_to_idx*, *name*, *path_for_serialization*, *print_into*)

dicee.static_funcs.**create_experiment_folder**(*folder_name='Experiments'*)

dicee.static_funcs.**continual_training_setup_executor**(*executor*) → None

dicee.static_funcs.**exponential_function**(*x: numpy.ndarray*, *lam: float*, *ascending_order=True*)
→ torch.FloatTensor

dicee.static_funcs.**load_numpy**(*path*) → numpy.ndarray

dicee.static_funcs.**evaluate**(*entity_to_idx*, *scores*, *easy_answers*, *hard_answers*)

@TODO: CD: Renamed this function Evaluate multi hop query answering on different query types

dicee.static_funcs.**download_file**(*url*, *destination_folder='.'*)

dicee.static_funcs.**download_files_from_url**(*base_url: str*, *destination_folder='.'*) → None

Parameters

- **base_url** (e.g. "https://files.dice-research.org/projects/DiceEmbeddings/KINSHIP-Keci-dim128-epoch256-KvsAll")
- **destination_folder** (*e.g. "KINSHIP-Keci-dim128-epoch256-KvsAll"*)

dicee.static_funcs.**download_pretrained_model**(*url: str*) → str

dicee.static_funcs_training

Functions

evaluate_lp(model, triple_idx, num_entities, er_vocab, ...)	Evaluate model in a standard link prediction task
evaluate_bpe_lp(model, triple_idx, ...[, info])	
efficient_zero_grad(model)	

Module Contents

dicee.static_funcs_training.**evaluate_lp**(*model*, *triple_idx*, *num_entities*, *er_vocab: Dict[Tuple, List]*, *re_vocab: Dict[Tuple, List]*, *info='Eval Starts'*)

Evaluate model in a standard link prediction task

for each triple the rank is computed by taking the mean of the filtered missing head entity rank and the filtered missing tail entity rank :param model: :param triple_idx: :param info: :return:

dicee.static_funcs_training.**evaluate_bpe_lp**(*model*, *triple_idx: List[Tuple]*, *all_bpe_shaped_entities*, *er_vocab: Dict[Tuple, List]*, *re_vocab: Dict[Tuple, List]*, *info='Eval Starts'*)

dicee.static_funcs_training.**efficient_zero_grad**(*model*)

dicee.static_preprocess_funcs

Attributes

enable_log

Functions

timeit(func)	
preprocesses_input_args(args)	Sanity Checking in input arguments
create_constraints(→ Tuple[dict, dict, dict, dict])	
get_er_vocab(data)	
get_re_vocab(data)	
get_ee_vocab(data)	
mapping_from_first_two_cols_to_third(train_se	

Module Contents

dicee.static_preprocess_funcs.**enable_log = False**

dicee.static_preprocess_funcs.**timeit**(*func*)

dicee.static_preprocess_funcs.**preprocesses_input_args**(*args*)

Sanity Checking in input arguments

dicee.static_preprocess_funcs.**create_constraints**(*triples: numpy.ndarray*)
→ Tuple[dict, dict, dict, dict]

(1) Extract domains and ranges of relations

(2) Store a mapping from relations to entities that are outside of the domain and range. Create constraints entities based on the range of relations :param triples: :return:

dicee.static_preprocess_funcs.**get_er_vocab**(*data*)

dicee.static_preprocess_funcs.**get_re_vocab**(*data*)

dicee.static_preprocess_funcs.**get_ee_vocab**(*data*)

dicee.static_preprocess_funcs.**mapping_from_first_two_cols_to_third**(*train_set_idx*)

14.3 Attributes

__version__	

14.4 Classes

Pyke	A Physical Embedding Model for Knowledge Graphs
DistMult	Embedding Entities and Relations for Learning and Inference in Knowledge Bases
KeciBase	Without learning dimension scaling

continues on next page

Table 3 – continued from previous page

Keci	Base class for all neural network modules.
TransE	Translating Embeddings for Modeling
DeCaL	Base class for all neural network modules.
DualE	Dual Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings (https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/AAAI/article/download/16850/16657)
ComplEx	Base class for all neural network modules.
AConEx	Additive Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings
AConvO	Additive Convolutional Octonion Knowledge Graph Embeddings
AConvQ	Additive Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings
ConvQ	Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings
ConvO	Base class for all neural network modules.
ConEx	Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings
QMult	Base class for all neural network modules.
OMult	Base class for all neural network modules.
Shallom	A shallow neural model for relation prediction (https://arxiv.org/abs/2101.09090)
LFMult	Embedding with polynomial functions. We represent all entities and relations in the polynomial space as:
PykeenKGE	A class for using knowledge graph embedding models implemented in Pykeen
BytE	Base class for all neural network modules.
BaseKGE	Base class for all neural network modules.
DICE_Trainer	DICE_Trainer implement
KGE	Knowledge Graph Embedding Class for interactive usage of pre-trained models
Execute	A class for Training, Retraining and Evaluation a model.
BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset	An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.
MultiLabelDataset	An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.
MultiClassClassificationDataset	Dataset for the 1vsALL training strategy
OnevsAllDataset	Dataset for the 1vsALL training strategy
KvsAll	Creates a dataset for KvsAll training by inheriting from torch.utils.data.Dataset.
AllvsAll	Creates a dataset for AllvsAll training by inheriting from torch.utils.data.Dataset.
OnevsSample	A custom PyTorch Dataset class for knowledge graph embeddings, which includes
KvsSampleDataset	KvsSample a Dataset:
NegSampleDataset	An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.
TriplePredictionDataset	Triple Dataset
CVDataModule	Create a Dataset for cross validation
QueryGenerator	

14.5 Functions

create_recipriocal_triples(x)	Add inverse triples into dask dataframe
get_er_vocab(data[, file_path])	
get_re_vocab(data[, file_path])	
get_ee_vocab(data[, file_path])	
timeit(func)	
save_pickle(*[, data, file_path])	
load_pickle([file_path])	
load_term_mapping([file_path])	
select_model(args[, is_continual_training, storage_path])	
load_model(→ Tuple[object, Tuple[dict, dict]])	Load weights and initialize pytorch module from namespace arguments
load_model_ensemble(...)	Construct Ensemble Of weights and initialize pytorch module from namespace arguments
save_numpy_ndarray(*, data, file_path)	
numpy_data_type_changer(→ numpy.ndarray)	Detect most efficient data type for a given triples
save_checkpoint_model(→ None)	Store Pytorch model into disk
store(→ None)	Store trained_model model and save embeddings into csv file.
add_noisy_triples(→ pandas.DataFrame)	Add randomly constructed triples
read_or_load_kg(args, cls)	
intialize_model(→ Tuple[object, str])	
load_json(→ dict)	
save_embeddings(→ None)	Save it as CSV if memory allows.
random_prediction(pre_trained_kge)	
deploy_triple_prediction(pre_trained_kge, str_subject, ...)	
deploy_tail_entity_prediction(pre_trained_kge, ...)	
deploy_head_entity_prediction(pre_trained_kge, ...)	
deploy_relation_prediction(pre_trained_kge, ...)	
vocab_to_parquet(vocab_to_idx, name, ...)	
create_experiment_folder([folder_name])	

continues on next page

Table 4 – continued from previous page

continual_training_setup_executor(→ None)	
exponential_function(→ torch.FloatTensor)	
load_numpy(→ numpy.ndarray)	
evaluate(entity_to_idx, scores, easy_answers, hard_answers)	# @TODO: CD: Renamed this function
download_file(url[, destination_folder])	
download_files_from_url(→ None)	
download_pretrained_model(→ str)	
mapping_from_first_two_cols_to_third(train_se	
timeit(func)	
load_term_mapping([file_path])	
reload_dataset(path, form_of_labelling, ...)	Reload the files from disk to construct the Pytorch dataset
construct_dataset(→ torch.utils.data.Dataset)	

14.6 Package Contents

class dicee.**Pyke**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

A Physical Embedding Model for Knowledge Graphs

name = 'Pyke'

dist_func

margin = 1.0

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x

class dicee.**DistMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Embedding Entities and Relations for Learning and Inference in Knowledge Bases https://arxiv.org/abs/1412.6575

name = 'DistMult'

k_vs_all_score(*emb_h: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_r: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_E: torch.FloatTensor*)

Parameters

- **emb_h**
- **emb_r**

- **emb_E**

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor*)

score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

class dicee.**KeciBase**(*args*)

Bases: *Keci*

Without learning dimension scaling

name = 'KeciBase'

requires_grad_for_interactions = False

class dicee.**Keci**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'Keci'

p

q

r

requires_grad_for_interactions = True

compute_sigma_pp(*hp*, *rp*)

Compute sigma_{pp} = sum_{i=1}^{p-1} sum_{k=i+1}^p (h_i r_k - h_k r_i) e_i e_k

sigma_{pp} captures the interactions between along p bases For instance, let p e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for i in range(p - 1):

for k in range(i + 1, p):
results.append(hp[:, :, i] * rp[:, :, k] - hp[:, :, k] * rp[:, :, i])

sigma_pp = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_pp.shape == (b, r, int((p * (p - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_qq(*hq*, *rq*)

Compute sigma_{qq} = sum_{j=1}^{p+q-1} sum_{k=j+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_k - h_k r_j) e_j e_k sigma_{q} captures the interactions between along q bases For instance, let q e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for j in range(q - 1):

for k in range(j + 1, q):
results.append(hq[:, :, j] * rq[:, :, k] - hq[:, :, k] * rq[:, :, j])

sigma_qq = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_qq.shape == (b, r, int((q * (q - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_pq(*, *hp*, *hq*, *rp*, *rq*)

sum_{i=1}^{p} sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

apply_coefficients(*hp*, *hq*, *rp*, *rq*)

Multiplying a base vector with its scalar coefficient

clifford_multiplication(*h0*, *hp*, *hq*, *r0*, *rp*, *rq*)

Compute our CL multiplication

h = h_0 + sum_{i=1}^p h_i e_i + sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} h_j e_j r = r_0 + sum_{i=1}^p r_i e_i + sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} r_j e_j

ei ^2 = +1 for i =< i =< p ej ^2 = -1 for p < j =< p+q ei ej = -eje1 for i

eq j

h r = sigma_0 + sigma_p + sigma_q + sigma_{pp} + sigma_{q}+ sigma_{pq} where

(1) sigma_0 = h_0 r_0 + sum_{i=1}^p (h_0 r_i) e_i - sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_j) e_j

(2) sigma_p = sum_{i=1}^p (h_0 r_i + h_i r_0) e_i

(3) sigma_q = sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_0 r_j + h_j r_0) e_j

(4) sigma_{pp} = sum_{i=1}^{p-1} sum_{k=i+1}^p (h_i r_k - h_k r_i) e_i e_k

(5) sigma_{qq} = sum_{j=1}^{p+q-1} sum_{k=j+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_k - h_k r_j) e_j e_k

(6) sigma_{pq} = sum_{i=1}^{p} sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j

construct_cl_multivector (*x: torch.FloatTensor*, *r: int*, *p: int*, *q: int*)
→ tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Construct a batch of multivectors Cl_{p,q}(mathbb{R}^d)

Parameter

x: torch.FloatTensor with (n,d) shape

returns

- **a0** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,r) shape*)
- **ap** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,r,p) shape*)
- **aq** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,r,q) shape*)

forward_k_vs_with_explicit (*x: torch.Tensor*)

k_vs_all_score (*bpe_head_ent_emb*, *bpe_rel_ent_emb*, *E*)

forward_k_vs_all (*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Kvsall training

(1) Retrieve real-valued embedding vectors for heads and relations mathbb{R}^d .

(2) Construct head entity and relation embeddings according to Cl_{p,q}(mathbb{R}^d) .

(3) Perform Cl multiplication

(4) Inner product of (3) and all entity embeddings

forward_k_vs_with_explicit and this funcitons are identical Parameter ——— x: torch.LongTensor with (n,2) shape :rtype: torch.FloatTensor with (n, |E|) shape

construct_batch_selected_cl_multivector (*x: torch.FloatTensor*, *r: int*, *p: int*, *q: int*)
→ tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Construct a batch of batchs multivectors Cl_{p,q}(mathbb{R}^d)

Parameter

x: torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, d) shape

returns

- **a0** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, m) shape*)
- **ap** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, m, p) shape*)
- **aq** (*torch.FloatTensor with (n,k, m, q) shape*)

forward_k_vs_sample (*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameter

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,2) shape

target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor with (n, k) shape k denotes the selected number of examples.

rtype
torch.FloatTensor with (n, k) shape

score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameter

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,3) shape

rtype
torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

class dicee.**TransE**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Translating Embeddings for Modeling Multi-relational Data https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper/2013/file/1cecc7a77928ca8133fa24680a88d2f9-Paper.pdf

name = 'TransE'

margin = 4

score(*head_ent_emb*, *rel_ent_emb*, *tail_ent_emb*)

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

class dicee.**DeCaL**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'DeCaL'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

p

q

r

re

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameter

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

rtype

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

cl_pqr(*a: torch.tensor*) → torch.tensor

Input: tensor(batch_size, emb_dim) —> output: tensor with 1+p+q+r components with size (batch_size, emb_dim/(1+p+q+r)) each.

1) takes a tensor of size (batch_size, emb_dim), split it into 1 + p + q +r components, hence 1+p+q+r must be a divisor of the emb_dim. 2) Return a list of the 1+p+q+r components vectors, each are tensors of size (batch_size, emb_dim/(1+p+q+r))

compute_sigmas_single(*list_h_emb*, *list_r_emb*, *list_t_emb*)

here we compute all the sums with no others vectors interaction taken with the scalar product with t, that is,

$$s0 = h_0 r_0 t_0 s1 = \sum_{i=1}^{p} h_i r_i t_0 s2 = \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} h_j r_j t_0 s3 = \sum_{i=1}^{q} (h_0 r_i t_i + h_i r_0 t_i) s4 = \sum_{i=p+1}^{p+q} (h_0 r_i t_i + h_i r_0 t_i) s5 = \sum_{i=p+q+1}^{p+q+r} (h_0 r_i t$$

and return:

$$sigma_0 t = \sigma_0 \cdot t_0 = s0 + s1 - s2 s3, s4 and s5$$

compute_sigmas_multivect(*list_h_emb*, *list_r_emb*)

Here we compute and return all the sums with vectors interaction for the same and different bases.

For same bases vectors interaction we have

$$\sigma_p p = \sum_{i=1}^{p-1} \sum_{i'=i+1}^{p} (h_i r_{i'} - h_{i'} r_i) (models the interactions between e_i and e'_i for 1 <= i, i' <= p) \sigma_q q = \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q-1} \sum_{j'=j+1}^{p+q} (h_j r_{j'}$$

For different base vector interactions, we have

$$\sigma_p q = \sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i)(interactionsnbetweene_i and e_j for 1 <= i <= p and p+1 <= j <= p+q) \sigma_p r = \sum_{i=}^{1}$$

forward_k_vs_all (*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Kvsall training

(1) Retrieve real-valued embedding vectors for heads and relations

(2) Construct head entity and relation embeddings according to Cl_{p,q, r}(mathbb{R}^d) .

(3) Perform Cl multiplication

(4) Inner product of (3) and all entity embeddings

forward_k_vs_with_explicit and this funcitons are identical Parameter ——— x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape :rtype: torch.FloatTensor with (n, |E|) shape

apply_coefficients (*h0*, *hp*, *hq*, *hk*, *r0*, *rp*, *rq*, *rk*)

Multiplying a base vector with its scalar coefficient

construct_cl_multivector (*x: torch.FloatTensor*, *re: int*, *p: int*, *q: int*, *r: int*)
→ tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Construct a batch of multivectors Cl_{p,q,r}(mathbb{R}^d)

Parameter

x: torch.FloatTensor with (n,d) shape

returns

- **a0** (*torch.FloatTensor*)
- **ap** (*torch.FloatTensor*)
- **aq** (*torch.FloatTensor*)
- **ar** (*torch.FloatTensor*)

compute_sigma_pp (*hp*, *rp*)

Compute .. math:

```
\sigma_{p,p}^* = \sum_{i=1}^{p-1}\sum_{i'=i+1}^{p}(x_iy_{i'}-x_{i'}y_i)
```

sigma_{pp} captures the interactions between along p bases For instance, let p e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for i in range(p - 1):

for k in range(i + 1, p):
results.append(hp[:, :, i] * rp[:, :, k] - hp[:, :, k] * rp[:, :, i])

sigma_pp = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_pp.shape == (b, r, int((p * (p - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_qq(*hq*, *rq*)

Compute

$$\sigma^*_{q,q} = \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q-1} \sum_{j'=j+1}^{p+q} (x_j y_{j'} - x_{j'} y_j) Eq.16$$

sigma_{q} captures the interactions between along q bases For instance, let q e_1, e_2, e_3, we compute interactions between e_1 e_2, e_1 e_3 , and e_2 e_3 This can be implemented with a nested two for loops

results = [] for j in range(q - 1):

for k in range(j + 1, q):
results.append(hq[:, :, j] * rq[:, :, k] - hq[:, :, k] * rq[:, :, j])

sigma_qq = torch.stack(results, dim=2) assert sigma_qq.shape == (b, r, int((q * (q - 1)) / 2))

Yet, this computation would be quite inefficient. Instead, we compute interactions along all p, e.g., e1e1, e1e2, e1e3,

e2e1, e2e2, e2e3, e3e1, e3e2, e3e3

Then select the triangular matrix without diagonals: e1e2, e1e3, e2e3.

compute_sigma_rr(*hk*, *rk*)

$$\sigma^*_{r,r} = \sum_{k=p+q+1}^{p+q+r-1} \sum_{k'=k+1}^{p} (x_k y_{k'} - x_{k'} y_k)$$

compute_sigma_pq(*, *hp*, *hq*, *rp*, *rq*)

Compute

$$\sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j$$

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

compute_sigma_pr(*, *hp*, *hk*, *rp*, *rk*)

Compute

$$\sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j$$

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

for j in range(q):
sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]

print(sigma_pq.shape)

compute_sigma_qr(*, *hq*, *hk*, *rq*, *rk*)

$$\sum_{i=1}^{p} \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} (h_i r_j - h_j r_i) e_i e_j$$

results = [] sigma_pq = torch.zeros(b, r, p, q) for i in range(p):

```
            for j in range(q):
                sigma_pq[:, :, i, j] = hp[:, :, i] * rq[:, :, j] - hq[:, :, j] * rp[:, :, i]
        print(sigma_pq.shape)
```

class dicee.**DualE**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Dual Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings (https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/AAAI/article/download/16850/16657)

name = 'DualE'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

num_ent

kvsall_score(*e_1_h*, *e_2_h*, *e_3_h*, *e_4_h*, *e_5_h*, *e_6_h*, *e_7_h*, *e_8_h*, *e_1_t*, *e_2_t*, *e_3_t*, *e_4_t*, *e_5_t*, *e_6_t*, *e_7_t*, *e_8_t*, *r_1*, *r_2*, *r_3*, *r_4*, *r_5*, *r_6*, *r_7*, *r_8*) → torch.tensor

KvsAll scoring function

Input

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

Output

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

forward_triples(*idx_triple: torch.tensor*) → torch.tensor

Negative Sampling forward pass:

Input

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

Output

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

forward_k_vs_all(*x*)

KvsAll forward pass

Input

x: torch.LongTensor with (n,) shape

Output

torch.FloatTensor with (n) shape

T(*x: torch.tensor*) → torch.tensor

Transpose function

Input: Tensor with shape (nxm) Output: Tensor with shape (mxn)

class dicee.**ComplEx**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'ComplEx'

static score(*head_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *rel_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *tail_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*)

static k_vs_all_score(*emb_h: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_r: torch.FloatTensor*, *emb_E: torch.FloatTensor*)

Parameters

- **emb_h**
- **emb_r**
- **emb_E**

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.LongTensor*)

class dicee.**AConEx**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Additive Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'AConEx'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

norm_fc1

bn_conv2d

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*C_1: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*, *C_2: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*) → torch.FloatTensor

Compute residual score of two complex-valued embeddings. :param C_1: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :param C_2: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :return:

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.Tensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.Tensor*)

class dicee.**AConvO**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Additive Convolutional Octonion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'AConvO'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv2d

norm_fc1

feature_map_dropout

static octonion_normalizer(*emb_rel_e0*, *emb_rel_e1*, *emb_rel_e2*, *emb_rel_e3*, *emb_rel_e4*, *emb_rel_e5*, *emb_rel_e6*, *emb_rel_e7*)

residual_convolution(*O_1*, *O_2*)

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

class dicee.**AConvQ**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Additive Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'AConvQ'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv1

bn_conv2

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*Q_1*, *Q_2*)

forward_triples(*indexed_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

class dicee.**ConvQ**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Convolutional Quaternion Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'ConvQ'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv1

bn_conv2

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*Q_1*, *Q_2*)

forward_triples(*indexed_triple: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

class dicee.**ConvO**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables
training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'ConvO'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

bn_conv2d

norm_fc1

feature_map_dropout

static octonion_normalizer(*emb_rel_e0*, *emb_rel_e1*, *emb_rel_e2*, *emb_rel_e3*, *emb_rel_e4*, *emb_rel_e5*, *emb_rel_e6*, *emb_rel_e7*)

residual_convolution(*O_1*, *O_2*)

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*)

Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all entities. [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,|Entities|)

class dicee.**ConEx**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Convolutional ComplEx Knowledge Graph Embeddings

name = 'ConEx'

conv2d

fc_num_input

fc1

norm_fc1

bn_conv2d

feature_map_dropout

residual_convolution(*C_1: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*, *C_2: Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]*) → torch.FloatTensor

Compute residual score of two complex-valued embeddings. :param C_1: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :param C_2: a tuple of two pytorch tensors that corresponds complex-valued embeddings :return:

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_triples(*x: torch.Tensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.Tensor*, *target_entity_idx: torch.Tensor*)

class dicee.**QMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

Note

As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'QMult'

explicit = True

quaternion_multiplication_followed_by_inner_product(*h*, *r*, *t*)

Parameters

- **h** – shape: (**batch_dims*, dim) The head representations.
- **r** – shape: (**batch_dims*, dim) The head representations.
- **t** – shape: (**batch_dims*, dim) The tail representations.

Returns

Triple scores.

static quaternion_normalizer(*x: torch.FloatTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

Normalize the length of relation vectors, if the forward constraint has not been applied yet.

Absolute value of a quaternion

$$|a + bi + cj + dk| = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2}$$

L2 norm of quaternion vector:

$$\|x\|^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{d} |x_i|^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{d} (x_i.re^2 + x_i.im_1^2 + x_i.im_2^2 + x_i.im_3^2)$$

Parameters

x – The vector.

Returns
The normalized vector.

score(*head_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *rel_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *tail_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*)

k_vs_all_score(*bpe_head_ent_emb*, *bpe_rel_ent_emb*, *E*)

Parameters

- **bpe_head_ent_emb**
- **bpe_rel_ent_emb**
- **E**

forward_k_vs_all(*x*)

Parameters
x

forward_k_vs_sample(*x*, *target_entity_idx*)

Completed. Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all possible triples,i.e., [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,...,0.8], shape=> (1, |Entities|) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,| Entities|)

class dicee.**OMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables
training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'OMult'

static octonion_normalizer(*emb_rel_e0*, *emb_rel_e1*, *emb_rel_e2*, *emb_rel_e3*, *emb_rel_e4*, *emb_rel_e5*, *emb_rel_e6*, *emb_rel_e7*)

score(*head_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *rel_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*, *tail_ent_emb: torch.FloatTensor*)

k_vs_all_score(*bpe_head_ent_emb*, *bpe_rel_ent_emb*, *E*)

forward_k_vs_all(*x*)

Completed. Given a head entity and a relation (h,r), we compute scores for all possible triples,i.e., [score(h,r,x)|x in Entities] => [0.0,0.1,…,0.8], shape=> (1, **|Entities|**) Given a batch of head entities and relations => shape (size of batch,| Entities|)

class dicee.**Shallom**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

A shallow neural model for relation prediction (https://arxiv.org/abs/2101.09090)

name = 'Shallom'

shallom_width

shallom

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, None]

forward_k_vs_all(*x*) → torch.FloatTensor

forward_triples(*x*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters

x

Returns

class dicee.**LFMult**(*args*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Embedding with polynomial functions. We represent all entities and relations in the polynomial space as: f(x) = sum_{i=0}^{d-1} a_k x^{i%d} and use the three differents scoring function as in the paper to evaluate the score. We also consider combining with Neural Networks.

name = 'LFMult'

entity_embeddings

relation_embeddings

degree

m

x_values

forward_triples(*idx_triple*)

Parameters

x

construct_multi_coeff(*x*)

poly_NN(*x*, *coefh*, *coefr*, *coeft*)

Constructing a 2 layers NN to represent the embeddings. h = sigma(wh^T x + bh), r = sigma(wr^T x + br), t = sigma(wt^T x + bt)

linear(*x*, *w*, *b*)

scalar_batch_NN(*a*, *b*, *c*)

element wise multiplication between a,b and c: Inputs : a, b, c ====> torch.tensor of size batch_size x m x d Output : a tensor of size batch_size x d

tri_score(*coeff_h*, *coeff_r*, *coeff_t*)

this part implement the trilinear scoring techniques:

score(h,r,t) = int_{0}{1} h(x)r(x)t(x) dx = sum_{i,j,k = 0}^{d-1} dfrac{a_i*b_j*c_k}{1+(i+j+k)%d}

1. generate the range for i,j and k from [0 d-1]
2. perform dfrac{a_i*b_j*c_k}{1+(i+j+k)%d} in parallel for every batch
3. take the sum over each batch

vtp_score(*h*, *r*, *t*)

this part implement the vector triple product scoring techniques:

score(h,r,t) = int_{0}{1} h(x)r(x)t(x) dx = sum_{i,j,k = 0}^{d-1} dfrac{a_i*c_j*b_k - b_i*c_j*a_k}{(1+(i+j)%d)(1+k)}

1. generate the range for i,j and k from [0 d-1]
2. Compute the first and second terms of the sum
3. Multiply with then denominator and take the sum
4. take the sum over each batch

comp_func(*h*, *r*, *t*)

this part implement the function composition scoring techniques: i.e. score = <hor, t>

polynomial(*coeff*, *x*, *degree*)

This function takes a matrix tensor of coefficients (coeff), a tensor vector of points x and range of integer [0,1,…d] and return a vector tensor (coeff[0][0] + coeff[0][1]x +…+ coeff[0][d]x^d,

coeff[1][0] + coeff[1][1]x +…+ coeff[1][d]x^d)

pop(*coeff*, *x*, *degree*)

This function allow us to evaluate the composition of two polynomes without for loops :) it takes a matrix tensor of coefficients (coeff), a matrix tensor of points x and range of integer [0,1,…d]

and return a tensor (coeff[0][0] + coeff[0][1]x +…+ coeff[0][d]x^d,

coeff[1][0] + coeff[1][1]x +…+ coeff[1][d]x^d)

class dicee.**PykeenKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

A class for using knowledge graph embedding models implemented in Pykeen

Notes: Pykeen_DistMult: C Pykeen_ComplEx: Pykeen_QuatE: Pykeen_MuRE: Pykeen_CP: Pykeen_HolE: Pykeen_HolE:

model_kwargs

name

model

loss_history = []

args

entity_embeddings = None

relation_embeddings = None

forward_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

=> Explicit version by this we can apply bn and dropout

(1) Retrieve embeddings of heads and relations + apply Dropout & Normalization if given. h, r = self.get_head_relation_representation(x) # (2) Reshape (1). if self.last_dim > 0:

h = h.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim) r = r.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim)

(3) Reshape all entities. if self.last_dim > 0:

t = self.entity_embeddings.weight.reshape(self.num_entities, self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim)

else:

t = self.entity_embeddings.weight

(4) Call the score_t from interactions to generate triple scores. return self.interaction.score_t(h=h, r=r, all_entities=t, slice_size=1)

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.FloatTensor

=> Explicit version by this we can apply bn and dropout

(1) Retrieve embeddings of heads, relations and tails and apply Dropout & Normalization if given. h, r, t = self.get_triple_representation(x) # (2) Reshape (1). if self.last_dim > 0:

h = h.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim) r = r.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim) t = t.reshape(len(x), self.embedding_dim, self.last_dim)

(3) Compute the triple score return self.interaction.score(h=h, r=r, t=t, slice_size=None, slice_dim=0)

abstract forward_k_vs_sample(*x: torch.LongTensor*, *target_entity_idx*)

class dicee.**BytE**(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Bases: *dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

name = 'BytE'

config

temperature = 0.5

topk = 2

transformer

lm_head

weight

loss_function(*yhat_batch*, *y_batch*)

Parameters

- **yhat_batch**
- **y_batch**

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x (*B by T tensor*)

generate(*idx*, *max_new_tokens*, *temperature=1.0*, *top_k=None*)

Take a conditioning sequence of indices idx (LongTensor of shape (b,t)) and complete the sequence max_new_tokens times, feeding the predictions back into the model each time. Most likely you'll want to make sure to be in model.eval() mode of operation for this.

training_step(*batch*, *batch_idx=None*)

Here you compute and return the training loss and some additional metrics for e.g. the progress bar or logger.

Parameters

- **batch** – The output of your data iterable, normally a `DataLoader`.
- **batch_idx** – The index of this batch.

- **dataloader_idx** – The index of the dataloader that produced this batch. (only if multiple dataloaders used)

Returns

- `Tensor` - The loss tensor
- `dict` - A dictionary which can include any keys, but must include the key `'loss'` in the case of automatic optimization.
- `None` - In automatic optimization, this will skip to the next batch (but is not supported for multi-GPU, TPU, or DeepSpeed). For manual optimization, this has no special meaning, as returning the loss is not required.

In this step you'd normally do the forward pass and calculate the loss for a batch. You can also do fancier things like multiple forward passes or something model specific.

Example:

```
def training_step(self, batch, batch_idx):
    x, y, z = batch
    out = self.encoder(x)
    loss = self.loss(out, x)
    return loss
```

To use multiple optimizers, you can switch to 'manual optimization' and control their stepping:

```
def __init__(self):
    super().__init__()
    self.automatic_optimization = False


# Multiple optimizers (e.g.: GANs)
def training_step(self, batch, batch_idx):
    opt1, opt2 = self.optimizers()

    # do training_step with encoder
    ...
    opt1.step()
    # do training_step with decoder
    ...
    opt2.step()
```

Note

When `accumulate_grad_batches` > 1, the loss returned here will be automatically normalized by `accumulate_grad_batches` internally.

class dicee.**BaseKGE**(*args: dict*)

Bases: `BaseKGELightning`

Base class for all neural network modules.

Your models should also subclass this class.

Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes:

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F

class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self) -> None:
        super().__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)

    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `to()`, etc.

> **Note**
>
> As per the example above, an `__init__()` call to the parent class must be made before assignment on the child.

Variables

training (*bool*) – Boolean represents whether this module is in training or evaluation mode.

args

embedding_dim = None

num_entities = None

num_relations = None

num_tokens = None

learning_rate = None

apply_unit_norm = None

input_dropout_rate = None

hidden_dropout_rate = None

optimizer_name = None

feature_map_dropout_rate = None

kernel_size = None

num_of_output_channels = None

weight_decay = None

loss

selected_optimizer = None

normalizer_class = None

normalize_head_entity_embeddings

normalize_relation_embeddings

normalize_tail_entity_embeddings

hidden_normalizer

param_init

input_dp_ent_real

input_dp_rel_real

hidden_dropout

loss_history = []

byte_pair_encoding

max_length_subword_tokens

block_size

forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

x (*B x 2 x T*)

forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple(*x: Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*)

byte pair encoded neural link predictors

Parameters

----

init_params_with_sanity_checking()

forward(*x: torch.LongTensor | Tuple[torch.LongTensor, torch.LongTensor]*, *y_idx: torch.LongTensor = None*)

Parameters

- **x**
- **y_idx**
- **ordered_bpe_entities**

forward_triples(*x: torch.LongTensor*) → torch.Tensor

Parameters

x

forward_k_vs_all(**args*, ***kwargs*)

forward_k_vs_sample(**args*, ***kwargs*)

get_triple_representation(*idx_hrt*)

get_head_relation_representation(*indexed_triple*)

get_sentence_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)

Parameters

- **(b** (*x shape*)
- **3**
- **t)**

get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation(*x: torch.LongTensor*)
→ Tuple[torch.FloatTensor, torch.FloatTensor]

Parameters
x (*B x 2 x T*)

get_embeddings() → Tuple[numpy.ndarray, numpy.ndarray]

dicee.**create_recipriocal_triples**(*x*)

Add inverse triples into dask dataframe :param x: :return:

dicee.**get_er_vocab**(*data*, *file_path: str = None*)

dicee.**get_re_vocab**(*data*, *file_path: str = None*)

dicee.**get_ee_vocab**(*data*, *file_path: str = None*)

dicee.**timeit**(*func*)

dicee.**save_pickle**(*, *data: object = None*, *file_path=str*)

dicee.**load_pickle**(*file_path=str*)

dicee.**load_term_mapping**(*file_path=str*)

dicee.**select_model**(*args: dict*, *is_continual_training: bool = None*, *storage_path: str = None*)

dicee.**load_model**(*path_of_experiment_folder: str*, *model_name='model.pt'*, *verbose=0*)
→ Tuple[object, Tuple[dict, dict]]

Load weights and initialize pytorch module from namespace arguments

dicee.**load_model_ensemble**(*path_of_experiment_folder: str*)
→ Tuple[*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*, Tuple[pandas.DataFrame, pandas.DataFrame]]

Construct Ensemble Of weights and initialize pytorch module from namespace arguments

(1) Detect models under given path

(2) Accumulate parameters of detected models

(3) Normalize parameters

(4) Insert (3) into model.

dicee.**save_numpy_ndarray**(*, *data: numpy.ndarray*, *file_path: str*)

dicee.**numpy_data_type_changer**(*train_set: numpy.ndarray*, *num: int*) → numpy.ndarray

Detect most efficient data type for a given triples :param train_set: :param num: :return:

dicee.**save_checkpoint_model**(*model*, *path: str*) → None

Store Pytorch model into disk

dicee.**store**(*trainer*, *trained_model*, *model_name: str = 'model'*, *full_storage_path: str = None*, *save_embeddings_as_csv=False*) → None

Store trained_model model and save embeddings into csv file. :param trainer: an instance of trainer class :param full_storage_path: path to save parameters. :param model_name: string representation of the name of the model. :param trained_model: an instance of BaseKGE see core.models.base_model . :param save_embeddings_as_csv: for easy access of embeddings. :return:

dicee.**add_noisy_triples**(*train_set: pandas.DataFrame*, *add_noise_rate: float*) → pandas.DataFrame

Add randomly constructed triples :param train_set: :param add_noise_rate: :return:

dicee.**read_or_load_kg**(*args*, *cls*)

dicee.**intialize_model**(*args: dict*, *verbose=0*) → Tuple[object, str]

dicee.**load_json**(*p: str*) → dict

dicee.**save_embeddings**(*embeddings: numpy.ndarray*, *indexes*, *path: str*) → None

Save it as CSV if memory allows. :param embeddings: :param indexes: :param path: :return:

dicee.**random_prediction**(*pre_trained_kge*)

dicee.**deploy_triple_prediction**(*pre_trained_kge*, *str_subject*, *str_predicate*, *str_object*)

dicee.**deploy_tail_entity_prediction**(*pre_trained_kge*, *str_subject*, *str_predicate*, *top_k*)

dicee.**deploy_head_entity_prediction**(*pre_trained_kge*, *str_object*, *str_predicate*, *top_k*)

dicee.**deploy_relation_prediction**(*pre_trained_kge*, *str_subject*, *str_object*, *top_k*)

dicee.**vocab_to_parquet**(*vocab_to_idx*, *name*, *path_for_serialization*, *print_into*)

dicee.**create_experiment_folder**(*folder_name='Experiments'*)

dicee.**continual_training_setup_executor**(*executor*) → None

dicee.**exponential_function**(*x: numpy.ndarray*, *lam: float*, *ascending_order=True*) → torch.FloatTensor

dicee.**load_numpy**(*path*) → numpy.ndarray

dicee.**evaluate**(*entity_to_idx*, *scores*, *easy_answers*, *hard_answers*)

@TODO: CD: Renamed this function Evaluate multi hop query answering on different query types

dicee.**download_file**(*url*, *destination_folder='.'*)

dicee.**download_files_from_url**(*base_url: str*, *destination_folder='.'*) → None

Parameters

- **base_url** (e.g. "https://files.dice-research.org/projects/DiceEmbeddings/KINSHIP-Keci-dim128-epoch256-KvsAll")
- **destination_folder** (*e.g. "KINSHIP-Keci-dim128-epoch256-KvsAll"*)

dicee.**download_pretrained_model**(*url: str*) → str

class dicee.**DICE_Trainer**(*args*, *is_continual_training*, *storage_path*, *evaluator=None*)

DICE_Trainer implement

1- Pytorch Lightning trainer (https://pytorch-lightning.readthedocs.io/en/stable/common/trainer.html) 2- Multi-GPU Trainer(https://pytorch.org/docs/stable/generated/torch.nn.parallel.DistributedDataParallel.html) 3- CPU Trainer

args

is_continual_training:bool

storage_path:str

evaluator:

report:dict

report

args

trainer = None

is_continual_training

storage_path

evaluator

form_of_labelling = None

continual_start(*knowledge_graph*)

(1) Initialize training.

(2) Load model

(3) Load trainer (3) Fit model

Parameter

returns

- *model*
- **form_of_labelling** (*str*)

initialize_trainer(*callbacks: List*) → lightning.Trainer

Initialize Trainer from input arguments

initialize_or_load_model()

init_dataloader(*dataset: torch.utils.data.Dataset*) → torch.utils.data.DataLoader

init_dataset() → torch.utils.data.Dataset

start(*knowledge_graph: dicee.knowledge_graph.KG | numpy.memmap*)
→ Tuple[*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*, str]

Start the training

(1) Initialize Trainer

(2) Initialize or load a pretrained KGE model

in DDP setup, we need to load the memory map of already read/index KG.

k_fold_cross_validation(*dataset*) → Tuple[*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE*, str]

Perform K-fold Cross-Validation

1. Obtain K train and test splits.
2. **For each split,**
   2.1 initialize trainer and model 2.2. Train model with configuration provided in args. 2.3. Compute the mean reciprocal rank (MRR) score of the model on the test respective split.
3. Report the mean and average MRR .

Parameters

- **self**
- **dataset**

Returns
model

class dicee.**KGE**(*path=None*, *url=None*, *construct_ensemble=False*, *model_name=None*)

Bases: *dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE*

Knowledge Graph Embedding Class for interactive usage of pre-trained models

__str__()

to(*device: str*) → None

get_transductive_entity_embeddings(*indices: torch.LongTensor | List[str]*, *as_pytorch=False*, *as_numpy=False*, *as_list=True*) → torch.FloatTensor | numpy.ndarray | List[float]

create_vector_database(*collection_name: str*, *distance: str*, *location: str = 'localhost'*, *port: int = 6333*)

generate(*h=''*, *r=''*)

eval_lp_performance(*dataset=List[Tuple[str, str, str]]*, *filtered=True*)

predict_missing_head_entity(*relation: List[str] | str*, *tail_entity: List[str] | str*, *within=None*) → Tuple

Given a relation and a tail entity, return top k ranked head entity.

argmax_{e in E } f(e,r,t), where r in R, t in E.

Parameter

relation: Union[List[str], str]

String representation of selected relations.

tail_entity: Union[List[str], str]

String representation of selected entities.

k: int

Highest ranked k entities.

Returns: Tuple

Highest K scores and entities

predict_missing_relations(*head_entity: List[str] | str*, *tail_entity: List[str] | str*, *within=None*) → Tuple

Given a head entity and a tail entity, return top k ranked relations.

argmax_{r in R } f(h,r,t), where h, t in E.

Parameter

head_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

tail_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

k: int

Highest ranked k entities.

Returns: Tuple

Highest K scores and entities

predict_missing_tail_entity(*head_entity: List[str] | str*, *relation: List[str] | str*, *within: List[str] = None*) → torch.FloatTensor

Given a head entity and a relation, return top k ranked entities

argmax_{e in E } f(h,r,e), where h in E and r in R.

Parameter

head_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

tail_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

Returns: Tuple

scores

predict(*, *h: List[str] | str = None*, *r: List[str] | str = None*, *t: List[str] | str = None*, *within=None*, *logits=True*) → torch.FloatTensor

Parameters

- **logits**
- **h**
- **r**
- **t**
- **within**

predict_topk(*, *h: str | List[str] = None*, *r: str | List[str] = None*, *t: str | List[str] = None*, *topk: int = 10*, *within: List[str] = None*)

Predict missing item in a given triple.

Parameter

head_entity: Union[str, List[str]]

String representation of selected entities.

relation: Union[str, List[str]]

String representation of selected relations.

tail_entity: Union[str, List[str]]

String representation of selected entities.

k: int

Highest ranked k item.

Returns: Tuple

Highest K scores and items

triple_score(*h: List[str] | str = None*, *r: List[str] | str = None*, *t: List[str] | str = None*, *logits=False*) → torch.FloatTensor

Predict triple score

Parameter

head_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

relation: List[str]

String representation of selected relations.

tail_entity: List[str]

String representation of selected entities.

logits: bool

If logits is True, unnormalized score returned

Returns: Tuple

pytorch tensor of triple score

t_norm(*tens_1: torch.Tensor*, *tens_2: torch.Tensor*, *tnorm: str = 'min'*) → torch.Tensor

tensor_t_norm(*subquery_scores: torch.FloatTensor*, *tnorm: str = 'min'*) → torch.FloatTensor

Compute T-norm over [0,1] ^{n imes d} where n denotes the number of hops and d denotes number of entities

t_conorm(*tens_1: torch.Tensor*, *tens_2: torch.Tensor*, *tconorm: str = 'min'*) → torch.Tensor

negnorm(*tens_1: torch.Tensor*, *lambda_: float*, *neg_norm: str = 'standard'*) → torch.Tensor

return_multi_hop_query_results(*aggregated_query_for_all_entities*, *k: int*, *only_scores*)

single_hop_query_answering(*query: tuple*, *only_scores: bool = True*, *k: int = None*)

answer_multi_hop_query(*query_type: str = None*, *query: Tuple[str | Tuple[str, str], Ellipsis] = None*, *queries: List[Tuple[str | Tuple[str, str], Ellipsis]] = None*, *tnorm: str = 'prod'*, *neg_norm: str = 'standard'*, *lambda_: float = 0.0*, *k: int = 10*, *only_scores=False*) → List[Tuple[str, torch.Tensor]]

@TODO: Refactoring is needed # @TODO: Score computation for each query type should be done in a static function

Find an answer set for EPFO queries including negation and disjunction

Parameter

query_type: str The type of the query, e.g., "2p".

query: Union[str, Tuple[str, Tuple[str, str]]] The query itself, either a string or a nested tuple.

queries: List of Tuple[Union[str, Tuple[str, str]], …]

tnorm: str The t-norm operator.

neg_norm: str The negation norm.

lambda_: float lambda parameter for sugeno and yager negation norms

k: int The top-k substitutions for intermediate variables.

returns

- *List[Tuple[str, torch.Tensor]]*
- *Entities and corresponding scores sorted in the descening order of scores*

find_missing_triples(*confidence: float*, *entities: List[str] = None*, *relations: List[str] = None*, *topk: int = 10*, *at_most: int = sys.maxsize*) → Set

Find missing triples

Iterative over a set of entities E and a set of relation R :

orall e in E and orall r in R f(e,r,x)

Return (e,r,x)

otin G and f(e,r,x) > confidence

confidence: float

A threshold for an output of a sigmoid function given a triple.

topk: int

Highest ranked k item to select triples with f(e,r,x) > confidence .

at_most: int

Stop after finding at_most missing triples

{(e,r,x) | f(e,r,x) > confidence land (e,r,x)

otin G

deploy(*share: bool = False*, *top_k: int = 10*)

train_triples(*h: List[str]*, *r: List[str]*, *t: List[str]*, *labels: List[float]*, *iteration=2*, *optimizer=None*)

train_k_vs_all(*h*, *r*, *iteration=1*, *lr=0.001*)

Train k vs all :param head_entity: :param relation: :param iteration: :param lr: :return:

train(*kg*, *lr=0.1*, *epoch=10*, *batch_size=32*, *neg_sample_ratio=10*, *num_workers=1*) → None

Retrained a pretrain model on an input KG via negative sampling.

class dicee.**Execute**(*args*, *continuous_training=False*)

A class for Training, Retraining and Evaluation a model.

(1) Loading & Preprocessing & Serializing input data.

(2) Training & Validation & Testing

(3) Storing all necessary info

args

is_continual_training

trainer = None

trained_model = None

knowledge_graph = None

report

evaluator = None

start_time = None

setup_executor() → None

dept_read_preprocess_index_serialize_data() → None

Read & Preprocess & Index & Serialize Input Data

(1) Read or load the data from disk into memory.

(2) Store the statistics of the data.

Parameter

rtype
None

save_trained_model() → None

Save a knowledge graph embedding model

(1) Send model to eval mode and cpu.

(2) Store the memory footprint of the model.

(3) Save the model into disk.

(4) Update the stats of KG again ?

Parameter

rtype
None

end(*form_of_labelling: str*) → dict

End training

(1) Store trained model.

(2) Report runtimes.

(3) Eval model if required.

Parameter

rtype
A dict containing information about the training and/or evaluation

write_report() → None

Report training related information in a report.json file

start() → dict

Start training

(1) Loading the Data # (2) Create an evaluator object. # (3) Create a trainer object. # (4) Start the training

Parameter

rtype
A dict containing information about the training and/or evaluation

dicee.**mapping_from_first_two_cols_to_third**(*train_set_idx*)

dicee.**timeit**(*func*)

dicee.**load_term_mapping**(*file_path=str*)

dicee.**reload_dataset**(*path: str*, *form_of_labelling*, *scoring_technique*, *neg_ratio*, *label_smoothing_rate*)

Reload the files from disk to construct the Pytorch dataset

dicee.**construct_dataset**(*, *train_set: numpy.ndarray | list*, *valid_set=None*, *test_set=None*, *ordered_bpe_entities=None*, *train_target_indices=None*, *target_dim: int = None*, *entity_to_idx: dict*, *relation_to_idx: dict*, *form_of_labelling: str*, *scoring_technique: str*, *neg_ratio: int*, *label_smoothing_rate: float*, *byte_pair_encoding=None*, *block_size: int = None*) → torch.utils.data.Dataset

class dicee.**BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset**(*train_set: torch.LongTensor*, *ordered_shaped_bpe_entities: torch.LongTensor*, *neg_ratio: int*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.

All datasets that represent a map from keys to data samples should subclass it. All subclasses should overwrite *`__getitem__()`*, supporting fetching a data sample for a given key. Subclasses could also optionally overwrite *`__len__()`*, which is expected to return the size of the dataset by many `Sampler` implementations and the default options of `DataLoader`. Subclasses could also optionally implement `__getitems__()`, for speedup batched samples loading. This method accepts list of indices of samples of batch and returns list of samples.

> **Note**
>
> `DataLoader` by default constructs an index sampler that yields integral indices. To make it work with a map-style dataset with non-integral indices/keys, a custom sampler must be provided.

train_set

ordered_bpe_entities

num_bpe_entities

neg_ratio

num_datapoints

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

collate_fn(*batch_shaped_bpe_triples: List[Tuple[torch.Tensor, torch.Tensor]]*)

class dicee.**MultiLabelDataset**(*train_set: torch.LongTensor*, *train_indices_target: torch.LongTensor*, *target_dim: int*, *torch_ordered_shaped_bpe_entities: torch.LongTensor*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.

All datasets that represent a map from keys to data samples should subclass it. All subclasses should overwrite *__getitem__()*, supporting fetching a data sample for a given key. Subclasses could also optionally overwrite *__len__()*, which is expected to return the size of the dataset by many `Sampler` implementations and the default options of `DataLoader`. Subclasses could also optionally implement `__getitems__()`, for speedup batched samples loading. This method accepts list of indices of samples of batch and returns list of samples.

> **Note**
>
> `DataLoader` by default constructs an index sampler that yields integral indices. To make it work with a map-style dataset with non-integral indices/keys, a custom sampler must be provided.

train_set

train_indices_target

target_dim

num_datapoints

torch_ordered_shaped_bpe_entities

collate_fn = None

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.**MultiClassClassificationDataset**(*subword_units: numpy.ndarray*, *block_size: int = 8*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

Dataset for the 1vsALL training strategy

Parameters

- **train_set_idx** – Indexed triples for the training.
- **entity_idxs** – mapping.
- **relation_idxs** – mapping.
- **form** – ?
- **num_workers** – int for https://pytorch.org/docs/stable/data.html#torch.utils.data.DataLoader

Return type
torch.utils.data.Dataset

train_data

block_size

num_of_data_points

collate_fn = None

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.**OnevsAllDataset**(*train_set_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *entity_idxs*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

Dataset for the 1vsALL training strategy

Parameters

- **train_set_idx** – Indexed triples for the training.
- **entity_idxs** – mapping.
- **relation_idxs** – mapping.
- **form** – ?
- **num_workers** – int for https://pytorch.org/docs/stable/data.html#torch.utils.data.DataLoader

Return type
torch.utils.data.Dataset

train_data

target_dim

collate_fn = None

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.**KvsAll**(*train_set_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *entity_idxs*, *relation_idxs*, *form*, *store=None*, *label_smoothing_rate: float = 0.0*)

Bases: torch.utils.data.Dataset

Creates a dataset for KvsAll training by inheriting from torch.utils.data.Dataset.

Let D denote a dataset for KvsAll training and be defined as D:= {(x,y)_i}_i ^N, where x: (h,r) is an unique tuple of an entity h in E and a relation r in R that has been seed in the input graph. y: denotes a multi-label vector in [0,1]^{|E|} is a binary label.

orall y_i =1 s.t. (h r E_i) in KG

Note

TODO

train_set_idx

[numpy.ndarray] n by 3 array representing n triples

entity_idxs

[dictonary] string representation of an entity to its integer id

relation_idxs

[dictonary] string representation of a relation to its integer id

self : torch.utils.data.Dataset

```
>>> a = KvsAll()
>>> a
? array([0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9])
```

train_data = None

train_target = None

label_smoothing_rate

collate_fn = None

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.**AllvsAll**(*train_set_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *entity_idxs*, *relation_idxs*, *label_smoothing_rate=0.0*)

Bases: torch.utils.data.Dataset

Creates a dataset for AllvsAll training by inheriting from torch.utils.data.Dataset.

Let D denote a dataset for AllvsAll training and be defined as D:= {(x,y)_i}_i ^N, where x: (h,r) is a possible unique tuple of an entity h in E and a relation r in R. Hence N = |E| x |R| y: denotes a multi-label vector in [0,1]^{|E|} is a binary label.

orall y_i =1 s.t. (h r E_i) in KG

Note

AllvsAll extends KvsAll via none existing (h,r). Hence, it adds data points that are labelled without 1s,
only with 0s.

train_set_idx
[numpy.ndarray] n by 3 array representing n triples

entity_idxs
[dictonary] string representation of an entity to its integer id

relation_idxs
[dictonary] string representation of a relation to its integer id

self : torch.utils.data.Dataset

```
>>> a = AllvsAll()
>>> a
? array([0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9])
```

train_data = None

train_target = None

label_smoothing_rate

collate_fn = None

target_dim

store

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.**OnevsSample**(*train_set: numpy.ndarray*, *num_entities*, *num_relations*, *neg_sample_ratio: int = None*, *label_smoothing_rate: float = 0.0*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

A custom PyTorch Dataset class for knowledge graph embeddings, which includes both positive and negative sampling for a given dataset for multi-class classification problem..

Parameters

- **train_set** (*np.ndarray*) – A numpy array containing triples of knowledge graph data. Each triple consists of (head_entity, relation, tail_entity).
- **num_entities** (*int*) – The number of unique entities in the knowledge graph.
- **num_relations** (*int*) – The number of unique relations in the knowledge graph.
- **neg_sample_ratio** (*int, optional*) – The number of negative samples to be generated per positive sample. Must be a positive integer and less than num_entities.
- **label_smoothing_rate** (*float, optional*) – A label smoothing rate to apply to the positive and negative labels. Defaults to 0.0.

train_data

The input data converted into a PyTorch tensor.

Type
torch.Tensor

num_entities

Number of entities in the dataset.

Type
int

num_relations

Number of relations in the dataset.

Type
int

neg_sample_ratio

Ratio of negative samples to be drawn for each positive sample.

Type
int

label_smoothing_rate

The smoothing factor applied to the labels.

Type
torch.Tensor

collate_fn

A function that can be used to collate data samples into batches (set to None by default).

Type
function, optional

train_data

num_entities

num_relations

neg_sample_ratio

label_smoothing_rate

collate_fn = None

__len__()

Returns the number of samples in the dataset.

__getitem__(*idx*)

Retrieves a single data sample from the dataset at the given index.

Parameters
idx (*int*) – The index of the sample to retrieve.

Returns

A tuple consisting of:

- x (torch.Tensor): The head and relation part of the triple.

- y_idx (torch.Tensor): The concatenated indices of the true object (tail entity) and the indices of the negative samples.
- y_vec (torch.Tensor): A vector containing the labels for the positive and negative samples, with label smoothing applied.

Return type
tuple

class dicee.**KvsSampleDataset**(*train_set_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *entity_idxs*, *relation_idxs*, *form*, *store=None*, *neg_ratio=None*, *label_smoothing_rate: float = 0.0*)

Bases: torch.utils.data.Dataset

KvsSample a Dataset:

D:= {(x,y)_i}_i ^N, where
. x:(h,r) is a unique h in E and a relation r in R and . y in [0,1]^{|E|} is a binary label.

orall y_i =1 s.t. (h r E_i) in KG

At each mini-batch construction, we subsample(y), hence n
|new_y| << **|E|** new_y contains all 1's if sum(y)< neg_sample ratio new_y contains

train_set_idx
Indexed triples for the training.

entity_idxs
mapping.

relation_idxs
mapping.

form
?

store
?

label_smoothing_rate
?

torch.utils.data.Dataset

train_data = None

train_target = None

neg_ratio

num_entities

label_smoothing_rate

collate_fn = None

store

max_num_of_classes

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.**NegSampleDataset**(*train_set: numpy.ndarray*, *num_entities: int*, *num_relations: int*, *neg_sample_ratio: int = 1*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

An abstract class representing a `Dataset`.

All datasets that represent a map from keys to data samples should subclass it. All subclasses should overwrite *__getitem__()*, supporting fetching a data sample for a given key. Subclasses could also optionally overwrite *__len__()*, which is expected to return the size of the dataset by many `Sampler` implementations and the default options of `DataLoader`. Subclasses could also optionally implement `__getitems__()`, for speedup batched samples loading. This method accepts list of indices of samples of batch and returns list of samples.

Note

`DataLoader` by default constructs an index sampler that yields integral indices. To make it work with a map-style dataset with non-integral indices/keys, a custom sampler must be provided.

neg_sample_ratio

train_set

length

num_entities

num_relations

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

class dicee.**TriplePredictionDataset**(*train_set: numpy.ndarray*, *num_entities: int*, *num_relations: int*, *neg_sample_ratio: int = 1*, *label_smoothing_rate: float = 0.0*)

Bases: `torch.utils.data.Dataset`

Triple Dataset

D:= {(x)_i}_i ^N, where
. x:(h,r, t) in KG is a unique h in E and a relation r in R and . collact_fn => Generates negative triples

collect_fn:

orall (h,r,t) in G obtain, create negative triples{(h,r,x),(,r,t),(h,m,t)}

y:labels are represented in torch.float16

train_set_idx
Indexed triples for the training.

entity_idxs
mapping.

relation_idxs
mapping.

form
?

store
?

label_smoothing_rate

collate_fn: batch:List[torch.IntTensor] Returns ——- torch.utils.data.Dataset

label_smoothing_rate

neg_sample_ratio

train_set

length

num_entities

num_relations

__len__()

__getitem__(*idx*)

collate_fn(*batch: List[torch.Tensor]*)

class dicee.**CVDataModule**(*train_set_idx: numpy.ndarray*, *num_entities*, *num_relations*, *neg_sample_ratio*, *batch_size*, *num_workers*)

Bases: pytorch_lightning.LightningDataModule

Create a Dataset for cross validation

Parameters

- **train_set_idx** – Indexed triples for the training.
- **num_entities** – entity to index mapping.
- **num_relations** – relation to index mapping.
- **batch_size** – int
- **form** – ?
- **num_workers** – int for https://pytorch.org/docs/stable/data.html#torch.utils.data.DataLoader

Return type

?

train_set_idx

num_entities

num_relations

neg_sample_ratio

batch_size

num_workers

train_dataloader() → torch.utils.data.DataLoader

An iterable or collection of iterables specifying training samples.

For more information about multiple dataloaders, see this section.

The dataloader you return will not be reloaded unless you set **:paramref:`~pytorch_lightning.trainer.trainer.Trainer.reload_dataloaders_every_n_epochs`** to a positive integer.

For data processing use the following pattern:

- download in *prepare_data()*
- process and split in *setup()*

However, the above are only necessary for distributed processing.

> **Warning**
>
> do not assign state in prepare_data

- fit()
- *prepare_data()*
- *setup()*

> **Note**
>
> Lightning tries to add the correct sampler for distributed and arbitrary hardware. There is no need to set it yourself.

setup(*args, **kwargs)

Called at the beginning of fit (train + validate), validate, test, or predict. This is a good hook when you need to build models dynamically or adjust something about them. This hook is called on every process when using DDP.

Parameters

stage – either 'fit', 'validate', 'test', or 'predict'

Example:

```
class LitModel(...):
    def __init__(self):
        self.l1 = None

    def prepare_data(self):
        download_data()
        tokenize()

        # don't do this
        self.something = else

    def setup(self, stage):
        data = load_data(...)
        self.l1 = nn.Linear(28, data.num_classes)
```

transfer_batch_to_device(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Override this hook if your `DataLoader` returns tensors wrapped in a custom data structure.

The data types listed below (and any arbitrary nesting of them) are supported out of the box:

- `torch.Tensor` or anything that implements *.to(...)*
- `list`
- `dict`
- `tuple`

For anything else, you need to define how the data is moved to the target device (CPU, GPU, TPU, ...).

> **Note**
>
> This hook should only transfer the data and not modify it, nor should it move the data to any other device than the one passed in as argument (unless you know what you are doing). To check the current state of execution of this hook you can use `self.trainer.training/testing/validating/predicting` so that you can add different logic as per your requirement.

Parameters

- **batch** – A batch of data that needs to be transferred to a new device.
- **device** – The target device as defined in PyTorch.
- **dataloader_idx** – The index of the dataloader to which the batch belongs.

Returns

A reference to the data on the new device.

Example:

```
def transfer_batch_to_device(self, batch, device, dataloader_idx):
    if isinstance(batch, CustomBatch):
        # move all tensors in your custom data structure to the device
        batch.samples = batch.samples.to(device)
        batch.targets = batch.targets.to(device)
    elif dataloader_idx == 0:
        # skip device transfer for the first dataloader or anything you wish
        pass
    else:
        batch = super().transfer_batch_to_device(batch, device, dataloader_
↪idx)
    return batch
```

> **See also**
>
> - `move_data_to_device()`
> - `apply_to_collection()`

prepare_data(**args*, ***kwargs*)

Use this to download and prepare data. Downloading and saving data with multiple processes (distributed settings) will result in corrupted data. Lightning ensures this method is called only within a single process, so you can safely add your downloading logic within.

> **Warning**
>
> DO NOT set state to the model (use `setup` instead) since this is NOT called on every device

Example:

```
def prepare_data(self):
    # good
    download_data()
    tokenize()
    etc()

    # bad
    self.split = data_split
    self.some_state = some_other_state()
```

In a distributed environment, `prepare_data` can be called in two ways (using prepare_data_per_node)

1. Once per node. This is the default and is only called on LOCAL_RANK=0.
2. Once in total. Only called on GLOBAL_RANK=0.

Example:

```
# DEFAULT
# called once per node on LOCAL_RANK=0 of that node
class LitDataModule(LightningDataModule):
    def __init__(self):
        super().__init__()
        self.prepare_data_per_node = True


# call on GLOBAL_RANK=0 (great for shared file systems)
class LitDataModule(LightningDataModule):
    def __init__(self):
        super().__init__()
        self.prepare_data_per_node = False
```

This is called before requesting the dataloaders:

```
model.prepare_data()
initialize_distributed()
model.setup(stage)
model.train_dataloader()
model.val_dataloader()
model.test_dataloader()
model.predict_dataloader()
```

class dicee.**QueryGenerator**(*train_path*, *val_path: str*, *test_path: str*, *ent2id: Dict = None*, *rel2id: Dict = None*, *seed: int = 1*, *gen_valid: bool = False*, *gen_test: bool = True*)

train_path

val_path

test_path

gen_valid

gen_test

seed

max_ans_num = 1000000.0

mode

ent2id

rel2id: Dict

ent_in: Dict

ent_out: Dict

query_name_to_struct

list2tuple(*list_data*)

tuple2list(*x: List | Tuple*) → List | Tuple

Convert a nested tuple to a nested list.

set_global_seed(*seed: int*)

Set seed

construct_graph(*paths: List[str]*) → Tuple[Dict, Dict]

Construct graph from triples Returns dicts with incoming and outgoing edges

fill_query(*query_structure: List[str | List]*, *ent_in: Dict*, *ent_out: Dict*, *answer: int*) → bool

Private method for fill_query logic.

achieve_answer(*query: List[str | List]*, *ent_in: Dict*, *ent_out: Dict*) → set

Private method for achieve_answer logic. @TODO: Document the code

write_links(*ent_out*, *small_ent_out*)

ground_queries(*query_structure: List[str | List]*, *ent_in: Dict*, *ent_out: Dict*, *small_ent_in: Dict*, *small_ent_out: Dict*, *gen_num: int*, *query_name: str*)

Generating queries and achieving answers

unmap(*query_type*, *queries*, *tp_answers*, *fp_answers*, *fn_answers*)

unmap_query(*query_structure*, *query*, *id2ent*, *id2rel*)

generate_queries(*query_struct: List*, *gen_num: int*, *query_type: str*)

Passing incoming and outgoing edges to ground queries depending on mode [train valid or text] and getting queries and answers in return @ TODO: create a class for each single query struct

save_queries(*query_type: str*, *gen_num: int*, *save_path: str*)

abstract load_queries(*path*)

get_queries(*query_type: str*, *gen_num: int*)

static save_queries_and_answers(*path: str*, *data: List[Tuple[str, Tuple[collections.defaultdict]]]*) → None

Save Queries into Disk

static load_queries_and_answers(*path: str*) → List[Tuple[str, Tuple[collections.defaultdict]]]

Load Queries from Disk to Memory

dicee.**__version__ = '0.1.5'**

Python Module Index

d

dicee, 12
dicee.__main__, 112
dicee.abstracts, 112
dicee.analyse_experiments, 118
dicee.callbacks, 120
dicee.config, 126
dicee.dataset_classes, 129
dicee.eval_static_funcs, 141
dicee.evaluator, 142
dicee.executer, 143
dicee.knowledge_graph, 145
dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings, 147
dicee.models, 12
dicee.models.base_model, 12
dicee.models.clifford, 21
dicee.models.complex, 28
dicee.models.dualE, 30
dicee.models.function_space, 32
dicee.models.octonion, 35
dicee.models.pykeen_models, 38
dicee.models.quaternion, 39
dicee.models.real, 42
dicee.models.static_funcs, 44
dicee.models.transformers, 44
dicee.query_generator, 151
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg, 97
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess, 97
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.read_from_disk, 98
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.save_load_disk, 99
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util, 99
dicee.sanity_checkers, 152
dicee.scripts, 105
dicee.scripts.index, 105
dicee.scripts.run, 105
dicee.scripts.serve, 105
dicee.static_funcs, 153
dicee.static_funcs_training, 156
dicee.static_preprocess_funcs, 156
dicee.trainer, 106
dicee.trainer.dice_trainer, 106
dicee.trainer.torch_trainer, 108
dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp, 109

Index

Non-alphabetical

__call__() (*dicee.models.base_model.IdentityClass method*), 21
__call__() (*dicee.models.IdentityClass method*), 61, 72, 78
__getitem__() (*dicee.AllvsAll method*), 195
__getitem__() (*dicee.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset method*), 192
__getitem__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.AllvsAll method*), 133
__getitem__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset method*), 130
__getitem__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsAll method*), 133
__getitem__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsSampleDataset method*), 136
__getitem__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiClassClassificationDataset method*), 131
__getitem__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiLabelDataset method*), 131
__getitem__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.NegSampleDataset method*), 136
__getitem__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsAllDataset method*), 132
__getitem__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsSample method*), 135
__getitem__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.TriplePredictionDataset method*), 137
__getitem__() (*dicee.KvsAll method*), 194
__getitem__() (*dicee.KvsSampleDataset method*), 197
__getitem__() (*dicee.MultiClassClassificationDataset method*), 193
__getitem__() (*dicee.MultiLabelDataset method*), 192
__getitem__() (*dicee.NegSampleDataset method*), 198
__getitem__() (*dicee.OnevsAllDataset method*), 193
__getitem__() (*dicee.OnevsSample method*), 196
__getitem__() (*dicee.TriplePredictionDataset method*), 199
__iter__() (*dicee.config.Namespace method*), 129
__iter__() (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG method*), 147
__len__() (*dicee.AllvsAll method*), 195
__len__() (*dicee.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset method*), 192
__len__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.AllvsAll method*), 133
__len__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset method*), 130
__len__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsAll method*), 133
__len__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsSampleDataset method*), 136
__len__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiClassClassificationDataset method*), 131
__len__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiLabelDataset method*), 131
__len__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.NegSampleDataset method*), 136
__len__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsAllDataset method*), 132
__len__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsSample method*), 135
__len__() (*dicee.dataset_classes.TriplePredictionDataset method*), 137
__len__() (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG method*), 147
__len__() (*dicee.KvsAll method*), 194
__len__() (*dicee.KvsSampleDataset method*), 197
__len__() (*dicee.MultiClassClassificationDataset method*), 193
__len__() (*dicee.MultiLabelDataset method*), 192
__len__() (*dicee.NegSampleDataset method*), 198
__len__() (*dicee.OnevsAllDataset method*), 193
__len__() (*dicee.OnevsSample method*), 196
__len__() (*dicee.TriplePredictionDataset method*), 199
__str__() (*dicee.KGE method*), 186
__str__() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 147
__version__ (*in module dicee*), 204

A

AbstractCallback (*class in dicee.abstracts*), 116
AbstractPPECallback (*class in dicee.abstracts*), 117
AbstractTrainer (*class in dicee.abstracts*), 113
AccumulateEpochLossCallback (*class in dicee.callbacks*), 120
achieve_answer() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
achieve_answer() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
AConEx (*class in dicee*), 169
AConEx (*class in dicee.models*), 67
AConEx (*class in dicee.models.complex*), 29
AConvO (*class in dicee*), 170
AConvO (*class in dicee.models*), 80
AConvO (*class in dicee.models.octonion*), 37
AConvQ (*class in dicee*), 171
AConvQ (*class in dicee.models*), 74

AConvQ (*class in dicee.models.quaternion*), 42
adaptive_swa (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 129
add_new_entity_embeddings() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 116
add_noise_rate (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
add_noise_rate (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
add_noisy_triples() (*in module dicee*), 184
add_noisy_triples() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
add_noisy_triples_into_training() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.read_from_disk.ReadFromDisk method*), 99
add_noisy_triples_into_training() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.ReadFromDisk method*), 104
add_reciprocal (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
AllvsAll (*class in dicee*), 194
AllvsAll (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 133
alphas (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractPPECallback attribute*), 118
alphas (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA attribute*), 123
analyse() (*in module dicee.analyse_experiments*), 120
answer_multi_hop_query() (*dicee.KGE method*), 189
answer_multi_hop_query() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 150
app (*in module dicee.scripts.serve*), 106
apply_coefficients() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 166
apply_coefficients() (*dicee.Keci method*), 162
apply_coefficients() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 26
apply_coefficients() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 23
apply_coefficients() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 86
apply_coefficients() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 82
apply_reciprical_or_noise() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 102
apply_semantic_constraint (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE attribute*), 114
apply_unit_norm (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
apply_unit_norm (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
apply_unit_norm (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 62, 65, 70, 76, 88, 92
args (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
args (*dicee.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 185
args (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator attribute*), 142
args (*dicee.Execute attribute*), 190
args (*dicee.executer.ContinuousExecute attribute*), 145
args (*dicee.executer.Execute attribute*), 144
args (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 18
args (*dicee.models.base_model.IdentityClass attribute*), 21
args (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 61, 65, 69, 75, 88, 91
args (*dicee.models.IdentityClass attribute*), 61, 72, 78
args (*dicee.models.pykeen_models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 39
args (*dicee.models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 90
args (*dicee.PykeenKGE attribute*), 178
args (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 111
args (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 107
ASWA (*class in dicee.callbacks*), 123
aswa (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
attn (*dicee.models.transformers.Block attribute*), 49
attn_dropout (*dicee.models.transformers.CausalSelfAttention attribute*), 48
attributes (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer attribute*), 113

B

backend (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
backend (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
BaseInteractiveKGE (*class in dicee.abstracts*), 114
BaseKGE (*class in dicee*), 180
BaseKGE (*class in dicee.models*), 57, 61, 64, 69, 75, 87, 91
BaseKGE (*class in dicee.models.base_model*), 18
BaseKGELightning (*class in dicee.models*), 52
BaseKGELightning (*class in dicee.models.base_model*), 12
batch_kronecker_product() (*dicee.callbacks.KronE static method*), 125
batch_size (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
batch_size (*dicee.callbacks.PseudoLabellingCallback attribute*), 123
batch_size (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
batch_size (*dicee.CVDataModule attribute*), 199
batch_size (*dicee.dataset_classes.CVDataModule attribute*), 138
bias (*dicee.models.transformers.GPTConfig attribute*), 50
bias (*dicee.models.transformers.LayerNorm attribute*), 47

Block (*class in dicee.models.transformers*), 49
block_size (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
block_size (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 129
block_size (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiClassClassificationDataset attribute*), 131
block_size (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
block_size (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
block_size (*dicee.models.transformers.GPTConfig attribute*), 49
block_size (*dicee.MultiClassClassificationDataset attribute*), 193
bn_conv1 (*dicee.AConvQ attribute*), 171
bn_conv1 (*dicee.ConvQ attribute*), 171
bn_conv1 (*dicee.models.AConvQ attribute*), 74
bn_conv1 (*dicee.models.ConvQ attribute*), 74
bn_conv1 (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ attribute*), 42
bn_conv1 (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ attribute*), 41
bn_conv2 (*dicee.AConvQ attribute*), 171
bn_conv2 (*dicee.ConvQ attribute*), 171
bn_conv2 (*dicee.models.AConvQ attribute*), 75
bn_conv2 (*dicee.models.ConvQ attribute*), 74
bn_conv2 (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ attribute*), 42
bn_conv2 (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ attribute*), 41
bn_conv2d (*dicee.AConEx attribute*), 170
bn_conv2d (*dicee.AConvO attribute*), 170
bn_conv2d (*dicee.ConEx attribute*), 173
bn_conv2d (*dicee.ConvO attribute*), 172
bn_conv2d (*dicee.models.AConEx attribute*), 68
bn_conv2d (*dicee.models.AConvO attribute*), 80
bn_conv2d (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx attribute*), 29
bn_conv2d (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx attribute*), 28
bn_conv2d (*dicee.models.ConEx attribute*), 67
bn_conv2d (*dicee.models.ConvO attribute*), 80
bn_conv2d (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO attribute*), 38
bn_conv2d (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO attribute*), 37
BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset (*class in dicee*), 191
BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 130
build_chain_funcs() (*dicee.models.FMult2 method*), 95
build_chain_funcs() (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 method*), 33
build_func() (*dicee.models.FMult2 method*), 95
build_func() (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 method*), 33
BytE (*class in dicee*), 178
BytE (*class in dicee.models.transformers*), 45
byte_pair_encoding (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
byte_pair_encoding (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
byte_pair_encoding (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 129
byte_pair_encoding (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
byte_pair_encoding (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
byte_pair_encoding (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92

C

c_attn (*dicee.models.transformers.CausalSelfAttention attribute*), 47
c_fc (*dicee.models.transformers.MLP attribute*), 48
c_proj (*dicee.models.transformers.CausalSelfAttention attribute*), 48
c_proj (*dicee.models.transformers.MLP attribute*), 48
callbacks (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer attribute*), 113
callbacks (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
callbacks (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
callbacks (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 110
CausalSelfAttention (*class in dicee.models.transformers*), 47
chain_func() (*dicee.models.FMult method*), 94
chain_func() (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult method*), 32
chain_func() (*dicee.models.function_space.GFMult method*), 33
chain_func() (*dicee.models.GFMult method*), 94
cl_pqr() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 165
cl_pqr() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 25
cl_pqr() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 85
clifford_multiplication() (*dicee.Keci method*), 162
clifford_multiplication() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 23
clifford_multiplication() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 82

collate_fn (*dicee.AllvsAll attribute*), 195
collate_fn (*dicee.dataset_classes.AllvsAll attribute*), 133
collate_fn (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsAll attribute*), 132
collate_fn (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 136
collate_fn (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiClassClassificationDataset attribute*), 131
collate_fn (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 131
collate_fn (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsAllDataset attribute*), 132
collate_fn (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsSample attribute*), 134, 135
collate_fn (*dicee.KvsAll attribute*), 194
collate_fn (*dicee.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 197
collate_fn (*dicee.MultiClassClassificationDataset attribute*), 193
collate_fn (*dicee.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 192
collate_fn (*dicee.OnevsAllDataset attribute*), 193
collate_fn (*dicee.OnevsSample attribute*), 196
collate_fn() (*dicee.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset method*), 192
collate_fn() (*dicee.dataset_classes.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset method*), 130
collate_fn() (*dicee.dataset_classes.TriplePredictionDataset method*), 137
collate_fn() (*dicee.TriplePredictionDataset method*), 199
collection_name (*dicee.scripts.serve.NeuralSearcher attribute*), 106
comp_func() (*dicee.LFMult method*), 177
comp_func() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult method*), 35
comp_func() (*dicee.models.LFMult method*), 96
ComplEx (*class in dicee*), 168
ComplEx (*class in dicee.models*), 68
ComplEx (*class in dicee.models.complex*), 29
compute_convergence() (*in module dicee.callbacks*), 123
compute_func() (*dicee.models.FMult method*), 94
compute_func() (*dicee.models.FMult2 method*), 95
compute_func() (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult method*), 32
compute_func() (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 method*), 33
compute_func() (*dicee.models.function_space.GFMult method*), 33
compute_func() (*dicee.models.GFMult method*), 94
compute_mrr() (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA static method*), 124
compute_sigma_pp() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 166
compute_sigma_pp() (*dicee.Keci method*), 162
compute_sigma_pp() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 26
compute_sigma_pp() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 22
compute_sigma_pp() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 86
compute_sigma_pp() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 81
compute_sigma_pq() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 167
compute_sigma_pq() (*dicee.Keci method*), 162
compute_sigma_pq() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 27
compute_sigma_pq() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 23
compute_sigma_pq() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 87
compute_sigma_pq() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 82
compute_sigma_pr() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 167
compute_sigma_pr() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 28
compute_sigma_pr() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 87
compute_sigma_qq() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 166
compute_sigma_qq() (*dicee.Keci method*), 162
compute_sigma_qq() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 27
compute_sigma_qq() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 22
compute_sigma_qq() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 86
compute_sigma_qq() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 82
compute_sigma_qr() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 167
compute_sigma_qr() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 28
compute_sigma_qr() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 87
compute_sigma_rr() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 167
compute_sigma_rr() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 27
compute_sigma_rr() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 87
compute_sigmas_multivect() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 165
compute_sigmas_multivect() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 26
compute_sigmas_multivect() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 85
compute_sigmas_single() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 165
compute_sigmas_single() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 26
compute_sigmas_single() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 85
ConEx (*class in dicee*), 173
ConEx (*class in dicee.models*), 67

ConEx (*class in dicee.models.complex*), 28
config (*dicee.BytE attribute*), 179
config (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE attribute*), 45
config (*dicee.models.transformers.GPT attribute*), 50
configs (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE attribute*), 114
configure_optimizers() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning method*), 16
configure_optimizers() (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning method*), 56
configure_optimizers() (*dicee.models.transformers.GPT method*), 51
construct_batch_selected_cl_multivector() (*dicee.Keci method*), 163
construct_batch_selected_cl_multivector() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 24
construct_batch_selected_cl_multivector() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 83
construct_cl_multivector() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 166
construct_cl_multivector() (*dicee.Keci method*), 163
construct_cl_multivector() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 26
construct_cl_multivector() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 23
construct_cl_multivector() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 86
construct_cl_multivector() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 83
construct_dataset() (*in module dicee*), 191
construct_dataset() (*in module dicee.dataset_classes*), 130
construct_ensemble (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE attribute*), 114
construct_graph() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
construct_graph() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
construct_input_and_output() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 116
construct_multi_coeff() (*dicee.LFMult method*), 176
construct_multi_coeff() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult method*), 34
construct_multi_coeff() (*dicee.models.LFMult method*), 96
continual_learning (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 129
continual_start() (*dicee.DICE_Trainer method*), 185
continual_start() (*dicee.executer.ContinuousExecute method*), 145
continual_start() (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 111
continual_start() (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 107
continual_training_setup_executor() (*in module dicee*), 184
continual_training_setup_executor() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
ContinuousExecute (*class in dicee.executer*), 145
conv2d (*dicee.AConEx attribute*), 170
conv2d (*dicee.AConvO attribute*), 170
conv2d (*dicee.AConvQ attribute*), 171
conv2d (*dicee.ConEx attribute*), 173
conv2d (*dicee.ConvO attribute*), 172
conv2d (*dicee.ConvQ attribute*), 171
conv2d (*dicee.models.AConEx attribute*), 67
conv2d (*dicee.models.AConvO attribute*), 80
conv2d (*dicee.models.AConvQ attribute*), 74
conv2d (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx attribute*), 29
conv2d (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx attribute*), 28
conv2d (*dicee.models.ConEx attribute*), 67
conv2d (*dicee.models.ConvO attribute*), 80
conv2d (*dicee.models.ConvQ attribute*), 74
conv2d (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO attribute*), 38
conv2d (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO attribute*), 37
conv2d (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ attribute*), 42
conv2d (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ attribute*), 41
ConvO (*class in dicee*), 172
ConvO (*class in dicee.models*), 79
ConvO (*class in dicee.models.octonion*), 36
ConvQ (*class in dicee*), 171
ConvQ (*class in dicee.models*), 74
ConvQ (*class in dicee.models.quaternion*), 41
create_constraints() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 103
create_constraints() (*in module dicee.static_preprocess_funcs*), 157
create_experiment_folder() (*in module dicee*), 184
create_experiment_folder() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
create_random_data() (*dicee.callbacks.PseudoLabellingCallback method*), 123
create_recipriocal_triples() (*in module dicee*), 183
create_recipriocal_triples() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 103
create_recipriocal_triples() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
create_vector_database() (*dicee.KGE method*), 186
create_vector_database() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 147

crop_block_size() (*dicee.models.transformers.GPT method*), 51
ctx (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 111
CVDataModule (*class in dicee*), 199
CVDataModule (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 137

D

data_module (*dicee.callbacks.PseudoLabellingCallback attribute*), 123
dataset_dir (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 126
dataset_dir (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
dataset_sanity_checking() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 103
DeCaL (*class in dicee*), 164
DeCaL (*class in dicee.models*), 84
DeCaL (*class in dicee.models.clifford*), 24
decide() (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA method*), 124
degree (*dicee.LFMult attribute*), 176
degree (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult attribute*), 34
degree (*dicee.models.LFMult attribute*), 95
deploy() (*dicee.KGE method*), 189
deploy() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 151
deploy_head_entity_prediction() (*in module dicee*), 184
deploy_head_entity_prediction() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
deploy_relation_prediction() (*in module dicee*), 184
deploy_relation_prediction() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
deploy_tail_entity_prediction() (*in module dicee*), 184
deploy_tail_entity_prediction() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
deploy_triple_prediction() (*in module dicee*), 184
deploy_triple_prediction() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
dept_index_triples_with_pandas() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 102
dept_read_preprocess_index_serialize_data() (*dicee.Execute method*), 190
dept_read_preprocess_index_serialize_data() (*dicee.executer.Execute method*), 144
describe() (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG method*), 147
description_of_input (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 147
DICE_Trainer (*class in dicee*), 184
DICE_Trainer (*class in dicee.trainer*), 111
DICE_Trainer (*class in dicee.trainer.dice_trainer*), 107
dicee
    module, 12
dicee.__main__
    module, 112
dicee.abstracts
    module, 112
dicee.analyse_experiments
    module, 118
dicee.callbacks
    module, 120
dicee.config
    module, 126
dicee.dataset_classes
    module, 129
dicee.eval_static_funcs
    module, 141
dicee.evaluator
    module, 142
dicee.executer
    module, 143
dicee.knowledge_graph
    module, 145
dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings
    module, 147
dicee.models
    module, 12
dicee.models.base_model
    module, 12
dicee.models.clifford
    module, 21
dicee.models.complex
    module, 28

dicee.models.dualE
    module, 30
dicee.models.function_space
    module, 32
dicee.models.octonion
    module, 35
dicee.models.pykeen_models
    module, 38
dicee.models.quaternion
    module, 39
dicee.models.real
    module, 42
dicee.models.static_funcs
    module, 44
dicee.models.transformers
    module, 44
dicee.query_generator
    module, 151
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg
    module, 97
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess
    module, 97
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.read_from_disk
    module, 98
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.save_load_disk
    module, 99
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util
    module, 99
dicee.sanity_checkers
    module, 152
dicee.scripts
    module, 105
dicee.scripts.index
    module, 105
dicee.scripts.run
    module, 105
dicee.scripts.serve
    module, 105
dicee.static_funcs
    module, 153
dicee.static_funcs_training
    module, 156
dicee.static_preprocess_funcs
    module, 156
dicee.trainer
    module, 106
dicee.trainer.dice_trainer
    module, 106
dicee.trainer.torch_trainer
    module, 108
dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp
    module, 109
discrete_points (*dicee.models.FMult2 attribute*), 94
discrete_points (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 attribute*), 33
dist_func (*dicee.models.Pyke attribute*), 64
dist_func (*dicee.models.real.Pyke attribute*), 44
dist_func (*dicee.Pyke attribute*), 160
DistMult (*class in dicee*), 160
DistMult (*class in dicee.models*), 63
DistMult (*class in dicee.models.real*), 43
download_file() (*in module dicee*), 184
download_file() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 156
download_files_from_url() (*in module dicee*), 184
download_files_from_url() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 156
download_pretrained_model() (*in module dicee*), 184
download_pretrained_model() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 156
dropout (*dicee.models.transformers.CausalSelfAttention attribute*), 48
dropout (*dicee.models.transformers.GPTConfig attribute*), 50

dropout (*dicee.models.transformers.MLP attribute*), 49
DualE (*class in dicee*), 168
DualE (*class in dicee.models*), 96
DualE (*class in dicee.models.dualE*), 31
dummy_eval() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
dummy_id (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
during_training (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator attribute*), 142

E

ee_vocab (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator attribute*), 142
efficient_zero_grad() (*in module dicee.static_funcs_training*), 156
embedding_dim (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
embedding_dim (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
embedding_dim (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
embedding_dim (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 18
embedding_dim (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 61, 65, 70, 75, 88, 91
enable_log (*in module dicee.static_preprocess_funcs*), 157
enc (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
end() (*dicee.Execute method*), 191
end() (*dicee.executer.Execute method*), 144
ent2id (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
ent2id (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
ent_in (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
ent_in (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
ent_out (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 152
ent_out (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
entities_str (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG property*), 147
entity_embeddings (*dicee.AConvQ attribute*), 171
entity_embeddings (*dicee.ConvQ attribute*), 171
entity_embeddings (*dicee.DeCaL attribute*), 165
entity_embeddings (*dicee.DualE attribute*), 168
entity_embeddings (*dicee.LFMult attribute*), 176
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.AConvQ attribute*), 74
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL attribute*), 25
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.ConvQ attribute*), 74
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.DeCaL attribute*), 85
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.DualE attribute*), 97
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.dualE.DualE attribute*), 31
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.FMult attribute*), 93
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.FMult2 attribute*), 95
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult attribute*), 32
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 attribute*), 33
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.function_space.GFMult attribute*), 32
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult attribute*), 34
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult1 attribute*), 33
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.GFMult attribute*), 94
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.LFMult attribute*), 95
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.LFMult1 attribute*), 95
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.pykeen_models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 39
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 90
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ attribute*), 42
entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ attribute*), 41
entity_embeddings (*dicee.PykeenKGE attribute*), 178
entity_to_idx (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
epoch_count (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractPPECallback attribute*), 118
epoch_count (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA attribute*), 123
epoch_counter (*dicee.callbacks.Eval attribute*), 124
epoch_counter (*dicee.callbacks.KGESaveCallback attribute*), 122
epoch_ratio (*dicee.callbacks.Eval attribute*), 124
er_vocab (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator attribute*), 142
estimate_mfu() (*dicee.models.transformers.GPT method*), 51
estimate_q() (*in module dicee.callbacks*), 123
Eval (*class in dicee.callbacks*), 124
eval() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 142
eval_lp_performance() (*dicee.KGE method*), 186
eval_lp_performance() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 147
eval_model (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128

eval_model (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
eval_rank_of_head_and_tail_byte_pair_encoded_entity() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
eval_rank_of_head_and_tail_entity() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
eval_with_bpe_vs_all() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
eval_with_byte() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
eval_with_data() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
eval_with_vs_all() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
evaluate() (*in module dicee*), 184
evaluate() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
evaluate_bpe_lp() (*in module dicee.static_funcs_training*), 156
evaluate_link_prediction_performance() (*in module dicee.eval_static_funcs*), 141
evaluate_link_prediction_performance_with_bpe() (*in module dicee.eval_static_funcs*), 141
evaluate_link_prediction_performance_with_bpe_reciprocals() (*in module dicee.eval_static_funcs*), 141
evaluate_link_prediction_performance_with_reciprocals() (*in module dicee.eval_static_funcs*), 141
evaluate_lp() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
evaluate_lp() (*in module dicee.static_funcs_training*), 156
evaluate_lp_bpe_k_vs_all() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
evaluate_lp_bpe_k_vs_all() (*in module dicee.eval_static_funcs*), 142
evaluate_lp_k_vs_all() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
evaluate_lp_with_byte() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 143
Evaluator (*class in dicee.evaluator*), 142
evaluator (*dicee.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 185
evaluator (*dicee.Execute attribute*), 190
evaluator (*dicee.executer.Execute attribute*), 144
evaluator (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 111
evaluator (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 107
every_x_epoch (*dicee.callbacks.KGESaveCallback attribute*), 122
Execute (*class in dicee*), 190
Execute (*class in dicee.executer*), 143
exists() (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG method*), 147
Experiment (*class in dicee.analyse_experiments*), 119
explicit (*dicee.models.QMult attribute*), 73
explicit (*dicee.models.quaternion.QMult attribute*), 40
explicit (*dicee.QMult attribute*), 174
exponential_function() (*in module dicee*), 184
exponential_function() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
extract_input_outputs() (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer method*), 111
extract_input_outputs_set_device() (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer.TorchTrainer method*), 109

F

f (*dicee.callbacks.KronE attribute*), 125
fc1 (*dicee.AConEx attribute*), 170
fc1 (*dicee.AConvO attribute*), 170
fc1 (*dicee.AConvQ attribute*), 171
fc1 (*dicee.ConEx attribute*), 173
fc1 (*dicee.ConvO attribute*), 172
fc1 (*dicee.ConvQ attribute*), 171
fc1 (*dicee.models.AConEx attribute*), 68
fc1 (*dicee.models.AConvO attribute*), 80
fc1 (*dicee.models.AConvQ attribute*), 74
fc1 (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx attribute*), 29
fc1 (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx attribute*), 28
fc1 (*dicee.models.ConEx attribute*), 67
fc1 (*dicee.models.ConvO attribute*), 80
fc1 (*dicee.models.ConvQ attribute*), 74
fc1 (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO attribute*), 38
fc1 (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO attribute*), 37
fc1 (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ attribute*), 42
fc1 (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ attribute*), 41
fc_num_input (*dicee.AConEx attribute*), 170
fc_num_input (*dicee.AConvO attribute*), 170
fc_num_input (*dicee.AConvQ attribute*), 171
fc_num_input (*dicee.ConEx attribute*), 173
fc_num_input (*dicee.ConvO attribute*), 172
fc_num_input (*dicee.ConvQ attribute*), 171
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.AConEx attribute*), 67
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.AConvO attribute*), 80

fc_num_input (*dicee.models.AConvQ attribute*), 74
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx attribute*), 29
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx attribute*), 28
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.ConEx attribute*), 67
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.ConvO attribute*), 80
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.ConvQ attribute*), 74
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO attribute*), 38
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO attribute*), 37
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ attribute*), 42
fc_num_input (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ attribute*), 41
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.AConEx attribute*), 170
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.AConvO attribute*), 170
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.AConvQ attribute*), 171
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.ConEx attribute*), 173
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.ConvO attribute*), 173
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.ConvQ attribute*), 171
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.AConEx attribute*), 68
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.AConvO attribute*), 80
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.AConvQ attribute*), 75
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx attribute*), 29
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx attribute*), 28
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.ConEx attribute*), 67
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.ConvO attribute*), 80
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.ConvQ attribute*), 74
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO attribute*), 38
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO attribute*), 37
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ attribute*), 42
feature_map_dropout (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ attribute*), 41
feature_map_dropout_rate (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
feature_map_dropout_rate (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 129
feature_map_dropout_rate (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
feature_map_dropout_rate (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 62, 65, 70, 76, 88, 92
fill_query() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
fill_query() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
find_missing_triples() (*dicee.KGE method*), 189
find_missing_triples() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 150
fit() (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.TorchDDPTrainer method*), 110
fit() (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer.TorchTrainer method*), 109
flash (*dicee.models.transformers.CausalSelfAttention attribute*), 48
FMult (*class in dicee.models*), 93
FMult (*class in dicee.models.function_space*), 32
FMult2 (*class in dicee.models*), 94
FMult2 (*class in dicee.models.function_space*), 33
form_of_labelling (*dicee.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 185
form_of_labelling (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 111
form_of_labelling (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 107
forward() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 182
forward() (*dicee.BytE method*), 179
forward() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 20
forward() (*dicee.models.base_model.IdentityClass static method*), 21
forward() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 59, 63, 66, 71, 77, 89, 93
forward() (*dicee.models.IdentityClass static method*), 61, 72, 78
forward() (*dicee.models.transformers.Block method*), 49
forward() (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE method*), 45
forward() (*dicee.models.transformers.CausalSelfAttention method*), 48
forward() (*dicee.models.transformers.GPT method*), 50
forward() (*dicee.models.transformers.LayerNorm method*), 47
forward() (*dicee.models.transformers.MLP method*), 49
forward_backward_update() (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer.TorchTrainer method*), 109
forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 182
forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 19
forward_byte_pair_encoded_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 182
forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 19
forward_byte_pair_encoded_triple() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.AConEx method*), 170
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.AConvO method*), 170
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.AConvQ method*), 171

forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 182
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.ComplEx method*), 169
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.ConEx method*), 173
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.ConvO method*), 173
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.ConvQ method*), 172
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 166
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.DistMult method*), 161
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.DualE method*), 168
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.Keci method*), 163
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.AConEx method*), 68
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.AConvO method*), 81
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.AConvQ method*), 75
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 20
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 60, 63, 66, 71, 77, 90, 93
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 26
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 23
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.ComplEx method*), 69
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx method*), 29
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.complex.ComplEx method*), 30
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx method*), 29
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.ConEx method*), 67
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.ConvO method*), 80
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.ConvQ method*), 74
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 85
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.DistMult method*), 63
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.DualE method*), 97
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.dualE.DualE method*), 31
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 83
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO method*), 38
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO method*), 37
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.octonion.OMult method*), 36
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.OMult method*), 79
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.pykeen_models.PykeenKGE method*), 39
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.PykeenKGE method*), 90
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.QMult method*), 73
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ method*), 42
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ method*), 42
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.quaternion.QMult method*), 41
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.real.DistMult method*), 43
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.real.Shallom method*), 43
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.real.TransE method*), 43
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.Shallom method*), 64
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.models.TransE method*), 64
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.OMult method*), 176
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.PykeenKGE method*), 178
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.QMult method*), 175
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.Shallom method*), 176
forward_k_vs_all() (*dicee.TransE method*), 164
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.AConEx method*), 170
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 182
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.ComplEx method*), 169
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.ConEx method*), 173
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.DistMult method*), 161
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.Keci method*), 163
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.AConEx method*), 68
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 20
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 60, 63, 66, 71, 77, 90, 93
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 24
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.ComplEx method*), 69
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx method*), 29
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.complex.ComplEx method*), 30
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx method*), 29
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.ConEx method*), 67
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.DistMult method*), 63
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 83
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.pykeen_models.PykeenKGE method*), 39
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.PykeenKGE method*), 91
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.QMult method*), 74

forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.quaternion.QMult method*), 41
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.models.real.DistMult method*), 43
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.PykeenKGE method*), 178
forward_k_vs_sample() (*dicee.QMult method*), 175
forward_k_vs_with_explicit() (*dicee.Keci method*), 163
forward_k_vs_with_explicit() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 23
forward_k_vs_with_explicit() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 83
forward_triples() (*dicee.AConEx method*), 170
forward_triples() (*dicee.AConvO method*), 170
forward_triples() (*dicee.AConvQ method*), 171
forward_triples() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 182
forward_triples() (*dicee.ConEx method*), 173
forward_triples() (*dicee.ConvO method*), 173
forward_triples() (*dicee.ConvQ method*), 172
forward_triples() (*dicee.DeCaL method*), 165
forward_triples() (*dicee.DualE method*), 168
forward_triples() (*dicee.Keci method*), 164
forward_triples() (*dicee.LFMult method*), 176
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.AConEx method*), 68
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.AConvO method*), 81
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.AConvQ method*), 75
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 20
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 59, 63, 66, 71, 77, 89, 93
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL method*), 25
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 24
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx method*), 29
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx method*), 29
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.ConEx method*), 67
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.ConvO method*), 80
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.ConvQ method*), 74
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.DeCaL method*), 85
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.DualE method*), 97
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.dualE.DualE method*), 31
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.FMult method*), 94
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.FMult2 method*), 95
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult method*), 32
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 method*), 33
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.function_space.GFMult method*), 33
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult method*), 34
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult1 method*), 34
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.GFMult method*), 94
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 84
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.LFMult method*), 95
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.LFMult1 method*), 95
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO method*), 38
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO method*), 37
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.Pyke method*), 64
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.pykeen_models.PykeenKGE method*), 39
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.PykeenKGE method*), 91
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ method*), 42
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ method*), 42
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.real.Pyke method*), 44
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.real.Shallom method*), 43
forward_triples() (*dicee.models.Shallom method*), 64
forward_triples() (*dicee.Pyke method*), 160
forward_triples() (*dicee.PykeenKGE method*), 178
forward_triples() (*dicee.Shallom method*), 176
frequency (*dicee.callbacks.Perturb attribute*), 126
from_pretrained() (*dicee.models.transformers.GPT class method*), 51
full_storage_path (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
func_triple_to_bpe_representation (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator attribute*), 142
func_triple_to_bpe_representation() (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG method*), 147
function() (*dicee.models.FMult2 method*), 95
function() (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 method*), 33

G

gamma (*dicee.models.FMult attribute*), 94

gamma (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult attribute*), 32
gelu (*dicee.models.transformers.MLP attribute*), 48
gen_test (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
gen_test (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
gen_valid (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
gen_valid (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
generate() (*dicee.BytE method*), 179
generate() (*dicee.KGE method*), 186
generate() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 147
generate() (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE method*), 46
generate_queries() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
generate_queries() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
get() (*dicee.scripts.serve.NeuralSearcher method*), 106
get_aswa_state_dict() (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA method*), 124
get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 183
get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 20
get_bpe_head_and_relation_representation() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 60, 63, 67, 71, 77, 90, 93
get_bpe_token_representation() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 114
get_callbacks() (*in module dicee.trainer.dice_trainer*), 107
get_default_arguments() (*in module dicee.analyse_experiments*), 119
get_default_arguments() (*in module dicee.scripts.index*), 105
get_default_arguments() (*in module dicee.scripts.run*), 105
get_default_arguments() (*in module dicee.scripts.serve*), 106
get_ee_vocab() (*in module dicee*), 183
get_ee_vocab() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 102
get_ee_vocab() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
get_ee_vocab() (*in module dicee.static_preprocess_funcs*), 157
get_embeddings() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 183
get_embeddings() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 20
get_embeddings() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 60, 63, 67, 71, 77, 90, 93
get_embeddings() (*dicee.models.real.Shallom method*), 43
get_embeddings() (*dicee.models.Shallom method*), 64
get_embeddings() (*dicee.Shallom method*), 176
get_entity_embeddings() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 116
get_entity_index() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 115
get_er_vocab() (*in module dicee*), 183
get_er_vocab() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 102
get_er_vocab() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
get_er_vocab() (*in module dicee.static_preprocess_funcs*), 157
get_eval_report() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 114
get_head_relation_representation() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 182
get_head_relation_representation() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 20
get_head_relation_representation() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 60, 63, 66, 71, 77, 90, 93
get_kronecker_triple_representation() (*dicee.callbacks.KronE method*), 125
get_num_params() (*dicee.models.transformers.GPT method*), 50
get_padded_bpe_triple_representation() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 115
get_queries() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
get_queries() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
get_re_vocab() (*in module dicee*), 183
get_re_vocab() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 102
get_re_vocab() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
get_re_vocab() (*in module dicee.static_preprocess_funcs*), 157
get_relation_embeddings() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 116
get_relation_index() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 115
get_sentence_representation() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 182
get_sentence_representation() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 20
get_sentence_representation() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 60, 63, 67, 71, 77, 90, 93
get_transductive_entity_embeddings() (*dicee.KGE method*), 186
get_transductive_entity_embeddings() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 147
get_triple_representation() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 182
get_triple_representation() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 20
get_triple_representation() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 60, 63, 66, 71, 77, 90, 93
GFMult (*class in dicee.models*), 94
GFMult (*class in dicee.models.function_space*), 32
global_rank (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 110
GPT (*class in dicee.models.transformers*), 50
GPTConfig (*class in dicee.models.transformers*), 49
gpus (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127

gradient_accumulation_steps (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
ground_queries() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
ground_queries() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203

H

hidden_dropout (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
hidden_dropout (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
hidden_dropout (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
hidden_dropout_rate (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
hidden_dropout_rate (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 129
hidden_dropout_rate (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
hidden_dropout_rate (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 62, 65, 70, 76, 88, 92
hidden_normalizer (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
hidden_normalizer (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
hidden_normalizer (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92

I

IdentityClass (*class in dicee.models*), 60, 71, 77
IdentityClass (*class in dicee.models.base_model*), 20
idx_entity_to_bpe_shaped (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
index_triple() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 115
init_dataloader() (*dicee.DICE_Trainer method*), 185
init_dataloader() (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 112
init_dataloader() (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 108
init_dataset() (*dicee.DICE_Trainer method*), 185
init_dataset() (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 112
init_dataset() (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 108
init_param (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
init_params_with_sanity_checking() (*dicee.BaseKGE method*), 182
init_params_with_sanity_checking() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE method*), 19
init_params_with_sanity_checking() (*dicee.models.BaseKGE method*), 59, 62, 66, 71, 77, 89, 93
initial_eval_setting (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA attribute*), 123
initialize_or_load_model() (*dicee.DICE_Trainer method*), 185
initialize_or_load_model() (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 112
initialize_or_load_model() (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 108
initialize_trainer() (*dicee.DICE_Trainer method*), 185
initialize_trainer() (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 112
initialize_trainer() (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 108
initialize_trainer() (*in module dicee.trainer.dice_trainer*), 107
input_dp_ent_real (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
input_dp_ent_real (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
input_dp_ent_real (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
input_dp_rel_real (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
input_dp_rel_real (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
input_dp_rel_real (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
input_dropout_rate (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
input_dropout_rate (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
input_dropout_rate (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
input_dropout_rate (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 62, 65, 70, 76, 88, 92
intialize_model() (*in module dicee*), 184
intialize_model() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
is_continual_training (*dicee.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 185
is_continual_training (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator attribute*), 142
is_continual_training (*dicee.Execute attribute*), 190
is_continual_training (*dicee.executer.Execute attribute*), 144
is_continual_training (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 111
is_continual_training (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 107
is_global_zero (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer attribute*), 113
is_seen() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 115
is_sparql_endpoint_alive() (*in module dicee.sanity_checkers*), 153

K

k (*dicee.models.FMult attribute*), 93
k (*dicee.models.FMult2 attribute*), 94
k (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult attribute*), 32
k (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 attribute*), 33

k (*dicee.models.function_space.GFMult attribute*), 32
k (*dicee.models.GFMult attribute*), 94
k_fold_cross_validation() (*dicee.DICE_Trainer method*), 185
k_fold_cross_validation() (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 112
k_fold_cross_validation() (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 108
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.ComplEx static method*), 169
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.DistMult method*), 160
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.Keci method*), 163
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 23
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.models.ComplEx static method*), 69
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.models.complex.ComplEx static method*), 30
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.models.DistMult method*), 63
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 83
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.models.octonion.OMult method*), 36
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.models.OMult method*), 79
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.models.QMult method*), 73
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.models.quaternion.QMult method*), 41
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.models.real.DistMult method*), 43
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.OMult method*), 176
k_vs_all_score() (*dicee.QMult method*), 175
Keci (*class in dicee*), 161
Keci (*class in dicee.models*), 81
Keci (*class in dicee.models.clifford*), 21
KeciBase (*class in dicee*), 161
KeciBase (*class in dicee.models*), 84
KeciBase (*class in dicee.models.clifford*), 24
kernel_size (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
kernel_size (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
kernel_size (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
kernel_size (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 62, 65, 70, 76, 88, 92
KG (*class in dicee.knowledge_graph*), 146
kg (*dicee.callbacks.PseudoLabellingCallback attribute*), 123
kg (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.LoadSaveToDisk attribute*), 104
kg (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.PreprocessKG attribute*), 103
kg (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess.PreprocessKG attribute*), 98
kg (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.read_from_disk.ReadFromDisk attribute*), 98
kg (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.ReadFromDisk attribute*), 104
kg (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.save_load_disk.LoadSaveToDisk attribute*), 99
KGE (*class in dicee*), 186
KGE (*class in dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings*), 147
KGESaveCallback (*class in dicee.callbacks*), 121
knowledge_graph (*dicee.Execute attribute*), 190
knowledge_graph (*dicee.executer.Execute attribute*), 144
KronE (*class in dicee.callbacks*), 125
KvsAll (*class in dicee*), 193
KvsAll (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 132
kvsall_score() (*dicee.DualE method*), 168
kvsall_score() (*dicee.models.DualE method*), 97
kvsall_score() (*dicee.models.dualE.DualE method*), 31
KvsSampleDataset (*class in dicee*), 197
KvsSampleDataset (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 135

L

label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.AllvsAll attribute*), 195
label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.dataset_classes.AllvsAll attribute*), 133
label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsAll attribute*), 132
label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 136
label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsSample attribute*), 134, 135
label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.dataset_classes.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 137
label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.KvsAll attribute*), 194
label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 197
label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.OnevsSample attribute*), 196
label_smoothing_rate (*dicee.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 199
LayerNorm (*class in dicee.models.transformers*), 47
learning_rate (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
learning_rate (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19

learning_rate (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 62, 65, 70, 76, 88, 92
length (*dicee.dataset_classes.NegSampleDataset attribute*), 136
length (*dicee.dataset_classes.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 137
length (*dicee.NegSampleDataset attribute*), 198
length (*dicee.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 199
level (*dicee.callbacks.Perturb attribute*), 126
LFMult (*class in dicee*), 176
LFMult (*class in dicee.models*), 95
LFMult (*class in dicee.models.function_space*), 34
LFMult1 (*class in dicee.models*), 95
LFMult1 (*class in dicee.models.function_space*), 33
linear() (*dicee.LFMult method*), 177
linear() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult method*), 34
linear() (*dicee.models.LFMult method*), 96
list2tuple() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
list2tuple() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
lm_head (*dicee.BytE attribute*), 179
lm_head (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE attribute*), 45
lm_head (*dicee.models.transformers.GPT attribute*), 50
ln_1 (*dicee.models.transformers.Block attribute*), 49
ln_2 (*dicee.models.transformers.Block attribute*), 49
load() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.LoadSaveToDisk method*), 104
load() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.save_load_disk.LoadSaveToDisk method*), 99
load_json() (*in module dicee*), 184
load_json() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
load_model() (*in module dicee*), 183
load_model() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
load_model_ensemble() (*in module dicee*), 183
load_model_ensemble() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
load_numpy() (*in module dicee*), 184
load_numpy() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
load_numpy_ndarray() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 103
load_pickle() (*in module dicee*), 183
load_pickle() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 103
load_pickle() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
load_queries() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
load_queries() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
load_queries_and_answers() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator static method*), 152
load_queries_and_answers() (*dicee.QueryGenerator static method*), 204
load_term_mapping() (*in module dicee*), 183, 191
load_term_mapping() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
load_term_mapping() (*in module dicee.trainer.dice_trainer*), 107
load_with_pandas() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 103
LoadSaveToDisk (*class in dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg*), 104
LoadSaveToDisk (*class in dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.save_load_disk*), 99
local_rank (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 110
loss (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
loss (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
loss (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 65, 70, 76, 89, 92
loss_func (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 110
loss_function (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer.TorchTrainer attribute*), 109
loss_function() (*dicee.BytE method*), 179
loss_function() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning method*), 14
loss_function() (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning method*), 54
loss_function() (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE method*), 45
loss_history (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
loss_history (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
loss_history (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
loss_history (*dicee.models.pykeen_models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 38
loss_history (*dicee.models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 90
loss_history (*dicee.PykeenKGE attribute*), 178
loss_history (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 111
lr (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
lr (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127

M

m (*dicee.LFMult attribute*), 176

m (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult attribute*), 34
m (*dicee.models.LFMult attribute*), 95
main() (*in module dicee.scripts.index*), 105
main() (*in module dicee.scripts.run*), 105
main() (*in module dicee.scripts.serve*), 106
make_iterable_verbose() (*in module dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp*), 110
mapping_from_first_two_cols_to_third() (*in module dicee*), 191
mapping_from_first_two_cols_to_third() (*in module dicee.static_preprocess_funcs*), 157
margin (*dicee.models.Pyke attribute*), 64
margin (*dicee.models.real.Pyke attribute*), 44
margin (*dicee.models.real.TransE attribute*), 43
margin (*dicee.models.TransE attribute*), 64
margin (*dicee.Pyke attribute*), 160
margin (*dicee.TransE attribute*), 164
max_ans_num (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
max_ans_num (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
max_epochs (*dicee.callbacks.KGESaveCallback attribute*), 122
max_length_subword_tokens (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
max_length_subword_tokens (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
max_length_subword_tokens (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
max_length_subword_tokens (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
max_num_of_classes (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 136
max_num_of_classes (*dicee.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 197
mem_of_model() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning method*), 13
mem_of_model() (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning method*), 53
method (*dicee.callbacks.Perturb attribute*), 126
MLP (*class in dicee.models.transformers*), 48
mlp (*dicee.models.transformers.Block attribute*), 49
mode (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
mode (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
model (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
model (*dicee.models.pykeen_models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 38
model (*dicee.models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 90
model (*dicee.PykeenKGE attribute*), 178
model (*dicee.scripts.serve.NeuralSearcher attribute*), 106
model (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 110
model (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer.TorchTrainer attribute*), 109
model_kwargs (*dicee.models.pykeen_models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 38
model_kwargs (*dicee.models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 90
model_kwargs (*dicee.PykeenKGE attribute*), 177
model_name (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
module
    dicee, 12
    dicee.__main__, 112
    dicee.abstracts, 112
    dicee.analyse_experiments, 118
    dicee.callbacks, 120
    dicee.config, 126
    dicee.dataset_classes, 129
    dicee.eval_static_funcs, 141
    dicee.evaluator, 142
    dicee.executer, 143
    dicee.knowledge_graph, 145
    dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings, 147
    dicee.models, 12
    dicee.models.base_model, 12
    dicee.models.clifford, 21
    dicee.models.complex, 28
    dicee.models.dualE, 30
    dicee.models.function_space, 32
    dicee.models.octonion, 35
    dicee.models.pykeen_models, 38
    dicee.models.quaternion, 39
    dicee.models.real, 42
    dicee.models.static_funcs, 44
    dicee.models.transformers, 44
    dicee.query_generator, 151
    dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg, 97

dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess, 97
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.read_from_disk, 98
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.save_load_disk, 99
dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util, 99
dicee.sanity_checkers, 152
dicee.scripts, 105
dicee.scripts.index, 105
dicee.scripts.run, 105
dicee.scripts.serve, 105
dicee.static_funcs, 153
dicee.static_funcs_training, 156
dicee.static_preprocess_funcs, 156
dicee.trainer, 106
dicee.trainer.dice_trainer, 106
dicee.trainer.torch_trainer, 108
dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp, 109
MultiClassClassificationDataset (*class in dicee*), 192
MultiClassClassificationDataset (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 131
MultiLabelDataset (*class in dicee*), 192
MultiLabelDataset (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 130

N

n (*dicee.models.FMult2 attribute*), 94
n (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 attribute*), 33
n_embd (*dicee.models.transformers.CausalSelfAttention attribute*), 48
n_embd (*dicee.models.transformers.GPTConfig attribute*), 50
n_head (*dicee.models.transformers.CausalSelfAttention attribute*), 48
n_head (*dicee.models.transformers.GPTConfig attribute*), 50
n_layer (*dicee.models.transformers.GPTConfig attribute*), 49
n_layers (*dicee.models.FMult2 attribute*), 94
n_layers (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 attribute*), 33
name (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE property*), 115
name (*dicee.AConEx attribute*), 169
name (*dicee.AConvO attribute*), 170
name (*dicee.AConvQ attribute*), 171
name (*dicee.BytE attribute*), 179
name (*dicee.ComplEx attribute*), 169
name (*dicee.ConEx attribute*), 173
name (*dicee.ConvO attribute*), 172
name (*dicee.ConvQ attribute*), 171
name (*dicee.DeCaL attribute*), 165
name (*dicee.DistMult attribute*), 160
name (*dicee.DualE attribute*), 168
name (*dicee.Keci attribute*), 161
name (*dicee.KeciBase attribute*), 161
name (*dicee.LFMult attribute*), 176
name (*dicee.models.AConEx attribute*), 67
name (*dicee.models.AConvO attribute*), 80
name (*dicee.models.AConvQ attribute*), 74
name (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL attribute*), 25
name (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci attribute*), 22
name (*dicee.models.clifford.KeciBase attribute*), 24
name (*dicee.models.ComplEx attribute*), 69
name (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx attribute*), 29
name (*dicee.models.complex.ComplEx attribute*), 30
name (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx attribute*), 28
name (*dicee.models.ConEx attribute*), 67
name (*dicee.models.ConvO attribute*), 80
name (*dicee.models.ConvQ attribute*), 74
name (*dicee.models.DeCaL attribute*), 85
name (*dicee.models.DistMult attribute*), 63
name (*dicee.models.DualE attribute*), 96
name (*dicee.models.dualE.DualE attribute*), 31
name (*dicee.models.FMult attribute*), 93
name (*dicee.models.FMult2 attribute*), 94
name (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult attribute*), 32
name (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 attribute*), 33

name (*dicee.models.function_space.GFMult attribute*), 32
name (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult attribute*), 34
name (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult1 attribute*), 33
name (*dicee.models.GFMult attribute*), 94
name (*dicee.models.Keci attribute*), 81
name (*dicee.models.KeciBase attribute*), 84
name (*dicee.models.LFMult attribute*), 95
name (*dicee.models.LFMult1 attribute*), 95
name (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO attribute*), 38
name (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO attribute*), 37
name (*dicee.models.octonion.OMult attribute*), 36
name (*dicee.models.OMult attribute*), 79
name (*dicee.models.Pyke attribute*), 64
name (*dicee.models.pykeen_models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 38
name (*dicee.models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 90
name (*dicee.models.QMult attribute*), 73
name (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ attribute*), 42
name (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ attribute*), 41
name (*dicee.models.quaternion.QMult attribute*), 40
name (*dicee.models.real.DistMult attribute*), 43
name (*dicee.models.real.Pyke attribute*), 44
name (*dicee.models.real.Shallom attribute*), 43
name (*dicee.models.real.TransE attribute*), 43
name (*dicee.models.Shallom attribute*), 64
name (*dicee.models.TransE attribute*), 64
name (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE attribute*), 45
name (*dicee.OMult attribute*), 176
name (*dicee.Pyke attribute*), 160
name (*dicee.PykeenKGE attribute*), 177
name (*dicee.QMult attribute*), 174
name (*dicee.Shallom attribute*), 176
name (*dicee.TransE attribute*), 164
Namespace (*class in dicee.config*), 126
neg_ratio (*dicee.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset attribute*), 192
neg_ratio (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
neg_ratio (*dicee.dataset_classes.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset attribute*), 130
neg_ratio (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 136
neg_ratio (*dicee.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 197
neg_sample_ratio (*dicee.CVDataModule attribute*), 199
neg_sample_ratio (*dicee.dataset_classes.CVDataModule attribute*), 138
neg_sample_ratio (*dicee.dataset_classes.NegSampleDataset attribute*), 136
neg_sample_ratio (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsSample attribute*), 134, 135
neg_sample_ratio (*dicee.dataset_classes.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 137
neg_sample_ratio (*dicee.NegSampleDataset attribute*), 198
neg_sample_ratio (*dicee.OnevsSample attribute*), 196
neg_sample_ratio (*dicee.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 199
negnorm() (*dicee.KGE method*), 188
negnorm() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 150
NegSampleDataset (*class in dicee*), 198
NegSampleDataset (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 136
neural_searcher (*in module dicee.scripts.serve*), 106
NeuralSearcher (*class in dicee.scripts.serve*), 106
NodeTrainer (*class in dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp*), 110
norm_fc1 (*dicee.AConEx attribute*), 170
norm_fc1 (*dicee.AConvO attribute*), 170
norm_fc1 (*dicee.ConEx attribute*), 173
norm_fc1 (*dicee.ConvO attribute*), 173
norm_fc1 (*dicee.models.AConEx attribute*), 68
norm_fc1 (*dicee.models.AConvO attribute*), 80
norm_fc1 (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx attribute*), 29
norm_fc1 (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx attribute*), 28
norm_fc1 (*dicee.models.ConEx attribute*), 67
norm_fc1 (*dicee.models.ConvO attribute*), 80
norm_fc1 (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO attribute*), 38
norm_fc1 (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO attribute*), 37
normalization (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
normalization (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
normalize_head_entity_embeddings (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182

normalize_head_entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
normalize_head_entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
normalize_relation_embeddings (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
normalize_relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
normalize_relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
normalize_tail_entity_embeddings (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
normalize_tail_entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
normalize_tail_entity_embeddings (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
normalizer_class (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
normalizer_class (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
normalizer_class (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
num_bpe_entities (*dicee.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset attribute*), 192
num_bpe_entities (*dicee.dataset_classes.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset attribute*), 130
num_bpe_entities (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
num_core (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
num_datapoints (*dicee.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset attribute*), 192
num_datapoints (*dicee.dataset_classes.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset attribute*), 130
num_datapoints (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 131
num_datapoints (*dicee.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 192
num_ent (*dicee.DualE attribute*), 168
num_ent (*dicee.models.DualE attribute*), 97
num_ent (*dicee.models.dualE.DualE attribute*), 31
num_entities (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
num_entities (*dicee.CVDataModule attribute*), 199
num_entities (*dicee.dataset_classes.CVDataModule attribute*), 138
num_entities (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 136
num_entities (*dicee.dataset_classes.NegSampleDataset attribute*), 136
num_entities (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsSample attribute*), 134
num_entities (*dicee.dataset_classes.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 137
num_entities (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator attribute*), 142
num_entities (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
num_entities (*dicee.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 197
num_entities (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 18
num_entities (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 61, 65, 70, 75, 88, 92
num_entities (*dicee.NegSampleDataset attribute*), 198
num_entities (*dicee.OnevsSample attribute*), 196
num_entities (*dicee.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 199
num_epochs (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractPPECallback attribute*), 117
num_epochs (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
num_epochs (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA attribute*), 123
num_epochs (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
num_epochs (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 110
num_folds_for_cv (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
num_of_data_points (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiClassClassificationDataset attribute*), 131
num_of_data_points (*dicee.MultiClassClassificationDataset attribute*), 193
num_of_epochs (*dicee.callbacks.PseudoLabellingCallback attribute*), 123
num_of_output_channels (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
num_of_output_channels (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
num_of_output_channels (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
num_of_output_channels (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 65, 70, 76, 89, 92
num_params (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
num_relations (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
num_relations (*dicee.CVDataModule attribute*), 199
num_relations (*dicee.dataset_classes.CVDataModule attribute*), 138
num_relations (*dicee.dataset_classes.NegSampleDataset attribute*), 136
num_relations (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsSample attribute*), 134
num_relations (*dicee.dataset_classes.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 137
num_relations (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator attribute*), 142
num_relations (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
num_relations (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 18
num_relations (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 61, 65, 70, 76, 88, 92
num_relations (*dicee.NegSampleDataset attribute*), 198
num_relations (*dicee.OnevsSample attribute*), 196
num_relations (*dicee.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 199
num_sample (*dicee.models.FMult attribute*), 93
num_sample (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult attribute*), 32
num_sample (*dicee.models.function_space.GFMult attribute*), 32
num_sample (*dicee.models.GFMult attribute*), 94

num_tokens (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
num_tokens (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
num_tokens (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 18
num_tokens (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 62, 65, 70, 76, 88, 92
num_workers (*dicee.CVDataModule attribute*), 199
num_workers (*dicee.dataset_classes.CVDataModule attribute*), 138
numpy_data_type_changer() (*in module dicee*), 183
numpy_data_type_changer() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155

O

octonion_mul() (*in module dicee.models*), 78
octonion_mul() (*in module dicee.models.octonion*), 35
octonion_mul_norm() (*in module dicee.models*), 78
octonion_mul_norm() (*in module dicee.models.octonion*), 35
octonion_normalizer() (*dicee.AConvO static method*), 170
octonion_normalizer() (*dicee.ConvO static method*), 173
octonion_normalizer() (*dicee.models.AConvO static method*), 80
octonion_normalizer() (*dicee.models.ConvO static method*), 80
octonion_normalizer() (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO static method*), 38
octonion_normalizer() (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO static method*), 37
octonion_normalizer() (*dicee.models.octonion.OMult static method*), 36
octonion_normalizer() (*dicee.models.OMult static method*), 79
octonion_normalizer() (*dicee.OMult static method*), 176
OMult (*class in dicee*), 175
OMult (*class in dicee.models*), 78
OMult (*class in dicee.models.octonion*), 35
on_epoch_end() (*dicee.callbacks.KGESaveCallback method*), 123
on_epoch_end() (*dicee.callbacks.PseudoLabellingCallback method*), 123
on_fit_end() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback method*), 117
on_fit_end() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractPPECallback method*), 118
on_fit_end() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer method*), 113
on_fit_end() (*dicee.callbacks.AccumulateEpochLossCallback method*), 120
on_fit_end() (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA method*), 123
on_fit_end() (*dicee.callbacks.Eval method*), 125
on_fit_end() (*dicee.callbacks.KGESaveCallback method*), 122
on_fit_end() (*dicee.callbacks.PrintCallback method*), 121
on_fit_start() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback method*), 116
on_fit_start() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractPPECallback method*), 118
on_fit_start() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer method*), 113
on_fit_start() (*dicee.callbacks.Eval method*), 124
on_fit_start() (*dicee.callbacks.KGESaveCallback method*), 122
on_fit_start() (*dicee.callbacks.KronE method*), 126
on_fit_start() (*dicee.callbacks.PrintCallback method*), 121
on_init_end() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback method*), 116
on_init_start() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback method*), 116
on_train_batch_end() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback method*), 117
on_train_batch_end() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer method*), 114
on_train_batch_end() (*dicee.callbacks.Eval method*), 125
on_train_batch_end() (*dicee.callbacks.KGESaveCallback method*), 122
on_train_batch_end() (*dicee.callbacks.PrintCallback method*), 121
on_train_batch_start() (*dicee.callbacks.Perturb method*), 126
on_train_epoch_end() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractCallback method*), 117
on_train_epoch_end() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer method*), 113
on_train_epoch_end() (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA method*), 124
on_train_epoch_end() (*dicee.callbacks.Eval method*), 125
on_train_epoch_end() (*dicee.callbacks.KGESaveCallback method*), 122
on_train_epoch_end() (*dicee.callbacks.PrintCallback method*), 121
on_train_epoch_end() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning method*), 14
on_train_epoch_end() (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning method*), 54
OnevsAllDataset (*class in dicee*), 193
OnevsAllDataset (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 131
OnevsSample (*class in dicee*), 195
OnevsSample (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 133
optim (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
optimizer (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 110
optimizer (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer.TorchTrainer attribute*), 109
optimizer_name (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181

optimizer_name (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
optimizer_name (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 58, 62, 65, 70, 76, 88, 92
ordered_bpe_entities (*dicee.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset attribute*), 192
ordered_bpe_entities (*dicee.dataset_classes.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset attribute*), 130
ordered_bpe_entities (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 147
ordered_shaped_bpe_tokens (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146

P

p (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
p (*dicee.DeCaL attribute*), 165
p (*dicee.Keci attribute*), 161
p (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL attribute*), 25
p (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci attribute*), 22
p (*dicee.models.DeCaL attribute*), 85
p (*dicee.models.Keci attribute*), 81
padding (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
pandas_dataframe_indexer() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 101
param_init (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 182
param_init (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
param_init (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 66, 70, 76, 89, 92
parameters() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 116
path (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractPPECallback attribute*), 117
path (*dicee.callbacks.AccumulateEpochLossCallback attribute*), 120
path (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA attribute*), 123
path (*dicee.callbacks.Eval attribute*), 124
path (*dicee.callbacks.KGESaveCallback attribute*), 122
path_dataset_folder (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
path_for_deserialization (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
path_for_serialization (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
path_single_kg (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
path_single_kg (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
path_to_store_single_run (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
Perturb (*class in dicee.callbacks*), 126
polars_dataframe_indexer() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 100
poly_NN() (*dicee.LFMult method*), 177
poly_NN() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult method*), 34
poly_NN() (*dicee.models.LFMult method*), 96
polynomial() (*dicee.LFMult method*), 177
polynomial() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult method*), 35
polynomial() (*dicee.models.LFMult method*), 96
pop() (*dicee.LFMult method*), 177
pop() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult method*), 35
pop() (*dicee.models.LFMult method*), 96
pq (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
predict() (*dicee.KGE method*), 187
predict() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 149
predict_dataloader() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning method*), 15
predict_dataloader() (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning method*), 55
predict_missing_head_entity() (*dicee.KGE method*), 186
predict_missing_head_entity() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 147
predict_missing_relations() (*dicee.KGE method*), 187
predict_missing_relations() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 148
predict_missing_tail_entity() (*dicee.KGE method*), 187
predict_missing_tail_entity() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 148
predict_topk() (*dicee.KGE method*), 187
predict_topk() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 149
prepare_data() (*dicee.CVDataModule method*), 201
prepare_data() (*dicee.dataset_classes.CVDataModule method*), 140
preprocess_with_byte_pair_encoding() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.PreprocessKG method*), 104
preprocess_with_byte_pair_encoding() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess.PreprocessKG method*), 98
preprocess_with_byte_pair_encoding_with_padding() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.PreprocessKG method*), 104
preprocess_with_byte_pair_encoding_with_padding() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess.PreprocessKG method*), 98
preprocess_with_pandas() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.PreprocessKG method*), 104
preprocess_with_pandas() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess.PreprocessKG method*), 98
preprocess_with_polars() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.PreprocessKG method*), 104
preprocess_with_polars() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess.PreprocessKG method*), 98
preprocesses_input_args() (*in module dicee.static_preprocess_funcs*), 157

PreprocessKG (*class in dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg*), 103
PreprocessKG (*class in dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess*), 98
previous_args (*dicee.executer.ContinuousExecute attribute*), 145
PrintCallback (*class in dicee.callbacks*), 120
process (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer.TorchTrainer attribute*), 109
PseudoLabellingCallback (*class in dicee.callbacks*), 123
ptdtype (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 111
Pyke (*class in dicee*), 160
Pyke (*class in dicee.models*), 64
Pyke (*class in dicee.models.real*), 43
pykeen_model_kwargs (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
PykeenKGE (*class in dicee*), 177
PykeenKGE (*class in dicee.models*), 90
PykeenKGE (*class in dicee.models.pykeen_models*), 38

Q

q (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
q (*dicee.DeCaL attribute*), 165
q (*dicee.Keci attribute*), 161
q (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL attribute*), 25
q (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci attribute*), 22
q (*dicee.models.DeCaL attribute*), 85
q (*dicee.models.Keci attribute*), 81
qdrant_client (*dicee.scripts.serve.NeuralSearcher attribute*), 106
QMult (*class in dicee*), 173
QMult (*class in dicee.models*), 72
QMult (*class in dicee.models.quaternion*), 40
quaternion_mul() (*in module dicee.models*), 69
quaternion_mul() (*in module dicee.models.static_funcs*), 44
quaternion_mul_with_unit_norm() (*in module dicee.models*), 72
quaternion_mul_with_unit_norm() (*in module dicee.models.quaternion*), 40
quaternion_multiplication_followed_by_inner_product() (*dicee.models.QMult method*), 73
quaternion_multiplication_followed_by_inner_product() (*dicee.models.quaternion.QMult method*), 40
quaternion_multiplication_followed_by_inner_product() (*dicee.QMult method*), 174
quaternion_normalizer() (*dicee.models.QMult static method*), 73
quaternion_normalizer() (*dicee.models.quaternion.QMult static method*), 40
quaternion_normalizer() (*dicee.QMult static method*), 174
query_name_to_struct (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 152
query_name_to_struct (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
QueryGenerator (*class in dicee*), 202
QueryGenerator (*class in dicee.query_generator*), 151

R

r (*dicee.DeCaL attribute*), 165
r (*dicee.Keci attribute*), 161
r (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL attribute*), 25
r (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci attribute*), 22
r (*dicee.models.DeCaL attribute*), 85
r (*dicee.models.Keci attribute*), 81
random_prediction() (*in module dicee*), 184
random_prediction() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
random_seed (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
ratio (*dicee.callbacks.Perturb attribute*), 126
re (*dicee.DeCaL attribute*), 165
re (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL attribute*), 25
re (*dicee.models.DeCaL attribute*), 85
re_vocab (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator attribute*), 142
read_from_disk() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 102
read_from_triple_store() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 102
read_only_few (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
read_only_few (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
read_or_load_kg() (*in module dicee*), 184
read_or_load_kg() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
read_with_pandas() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 102
read_with_polars() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 102
ReadFromDisk (*class in dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg*), 104
ReadFromDisk (*class in dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.read_from_disk*), 98

rel2id (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
rel2id (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
relation_embeddings (*dicee.AConvQ attribute*), 171
relation_embeddings (*dicee.ConvQ attribute*), 171
relation_embeddings (*dicee.DeCaL attribute*), 165
relation_embeddings (*dicee.DualE attribute*), 168
relation_embeddings (*dicee.LFMult attribute*), 176
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.AConvQ attribute*), 74
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.clifford.DeCaL attribute*), 25
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.ConvQ attribute*), 74
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.DeCaL attribute*), 85
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.DualE attribute*), 97
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.dualE.DualE attribute*), 31
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.FMult attribute*), 93
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.FMult2 attribute*), 95
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult attribute*), 32
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 attribute*), 33
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.function_space.GFMult attribute*), 32
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult attribute*), 34
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult1 attribute*), 33
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.GFMult attribute*), 94
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.LFMult attribute*), 95
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.LFMult1 attribute*), 95
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.pykeen_models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 39
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.PykeenKGE attribute*), 90
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ attribute*), 42
relation_embeddings (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ attribute*), 41
relation_embeddings (*dicee.PykeenKGE attribute*), 178
relation_to_idx (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
relations_str (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG property*), 147
reload_dataset() (*in module dicee*), 191
reload_dataset() (*in module dicee.dataset_classes*), 130
report (*dicee.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 185
report (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator attribute*), 142
report (*dicee.Execute attribute*), 190
report (*dicee.executer.Execute attribute*), 144
report (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 111
report (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 107
reports (*dicee.callbacks.Eval attribute*), 124
requires_grad_for_interactions (*dicee.Keci attribute*), 162
requires_grad_for_interactions (*dicee.KeciBase attribute*), 161
requires_grad_for_interactions (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci attribute*), 22
requires_grad_for_interactions (*dicee.models.clifford.KeciBase attribute*), 24
requires_grad_for_interactions (*dicee.models.Keci attribute*), 81
requires_grad_for_interactions (*dicee.models.KeciBase attribute*), 84
resid_dropout (*dicee.models.transformers.CausalSelfAttention attribute*), 48
residual_convolution() (*dicee.AConEx method*), 170
residual_convolution() (*dicee.AConvO method*), 170
residual_convolution() (*dicee.AConvQ method*), 171
residual_convolution() (*dicee.ConEx method*), 173
residual_convolution() (*dicee.ConvO method*), 173
residual_convolution() (*dicee.ConvQ method*), 172
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.AConEx method*), 68
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.AConvO method*), 80
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.AConvQ method*), 75
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.complex.AConEx method*), 29
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.complex.ConEx method*), 28
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.ConEx method*), 67
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.ConvO method*), 80
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.ConvQ method*), 74
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.octonion.AConvO method*), 38
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.octonion.ConvO method*), 37
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.quaternion.AConvQ method*), 42
residual_convolution() (*dicee.models.quaternion.ConvQ method*), 42
retrieve_embeddings() (*in module dicee.scripts.serve*), 106
return_multi_hop_query_results() (*dicee.KGE method*), 188
return_multi_hop_query_results() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 150
root() (*in module dicee.scripts.serve*), 106

roots (*dicee.models.FMult attribute*), 94
roots (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult attribute*), 32
roots (*dicee.models.function_space.GFMult attribute*), 32
roots (*dicee.models.GFMult attribute*), 94
runtime (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119

S

sample_counter (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractPPECallback attribute*), 118
sample_entity() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 115
sample_relation() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 115
sample_triples_ratio (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
sample_triples_ratio (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
sanity_checking_with_arguments() (*in module dicee.sanity_checkers*), 153
save() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 115
save() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.LoadSaveToDisk method*), 104
save() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.save_load_disk.LoadSaveToDisk method*), 99
save_checkpoint() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer static method*), 114
save_checkpoint_model() (*in module dicee*), 183
save_checkpoint_model() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
save_embeddings() (*in module dicee*), 184
save_embeddings() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
save_embeddings_as_csv (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
save_experiment() (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment method*), 119
save_model_at_every_epoch (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
save_numpy_ndarray() (*in module dicee*), 183
save_numpy_ndarray() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 103
save_numpy_ndarray() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
save_pickle() (*in module dicee*), 183
save_pickle() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 103
save_pickle() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
save_queries() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
save_queries() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
save_queries_and_answers() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator static method*), 152
save_queries_and_answers() (*dicee.QueryGenerator static method*), 204
save_trained_model() (*dicee.Execute method*), 190
save_trained_model() (*dicee.executer.Execute method*), 144
scalar_batch_NN() (*dicee.LFMult method*), 177
scalar_batch_NN() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult method*), 34
scalar_batch_NN() (*dicee.models.LFMult method*), 96
scaler (*dicee.callbacks.Perturb attribute*), 126
scaler (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 111
score() (*dicee.ComplEx static method*), 169
score() (*dicee.DistMult method*), 161
score() (*dicee.Keci method*), 164
score() (*dicee.models.clifford.Keci method*), 24
score() (*dicee.models.ComplEx static method*), 69
score() (*dicee.models.complex.ComplEx static method*), 30
score() (*dicee.models.DistMult method*), 64
score() (*dicee.models.Keci method*), 84
score() (*dicee.models.octonion.OMult method*), 36
score() (*dicee.models.OMult method*), 79
score() (*dicee.models.QMult method*), 73
score() (*dicee.models.quaternion.QMult method*), 41
score() (*dicee.models.real.DistMult method*), 43
score() (*dicee.models.real.TransE method*), 43
score() (*dicee.models.TransE method*), 64
score() (*dicee.OMult method*), 176
score() (*dicee.QMult method*), 175
score() (*dicee.TransE method*), 164
score_func (*dicee.models.FMult2 attribute*), 94
score_func (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 attribute*), 33
scoring_technique (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
scoring_technique (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
search() (*dicee.scripts.serve.NeuralSearcher method*), 106
search_embeddings() (*in module dicee.scripts.serve*), 106
seed (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
seed (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203

select_model() (*in module dicee*), 183
select_model() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
selected_optimizer (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
selected_optimizer (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
selected_optimizer (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 65, 70, 76, 89, 92
separator (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
separator (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 147
sequential_vocabulary_construction() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.PreprocessKG method*), 104
sequential_vocabulary_construction() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess.PreprocessKG method*), 98
set_global_seed() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
set_global_seed() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
set_model_eval_mode() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 115
set_model_train_mode() (*dicee.abstracts.BaseInteractiveKGE method*), 115
setup() (*dicee.CVDataModule method*), 200
setup() (*dicee.dataset_classes.CVDataModule method*), 138
setup_executor() (*dicee.Execute method*), 190
setup_executor() (*dicee.executer.Execute method*), 144
Shallom (*class in dicee*), 176
Shallom (*class in dicee.models*), 64
Shallom (*class in dicee.models.real*), 43
shallom (*dicee.models.real.Shallom attribute*), 43
shallom (*dicee.models.Shallom attribute*), 64
shallom (*dicee.Shallom attribute*), 176
shallom_width (*dicee.models.real.Shallom attribute*), 43
shallom_width (*dicee.models.Shallom attribute*), 64
shallom_width (*dicee.Shallom attribute*), 176
single_hop_query_answering() (*dicee.KGE method*), 188
single_hop_query_answering() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 150
sparql_endpoint (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
sparql_endpoint (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
start() (*dicee.DICE_Trainer method*), 185
start() (*dicee.Execute method*), 191
start() (*dicee.executer.Execute method*), 145
start() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.PreprocessKG method*), 103
start() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.preprocess.PreprocessKG method*), 98
start() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.read_from_disk.ReadFromDisk method*), 98
start() (*dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.ReadFromDisk method*), 104
start() (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 112
start() (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer method*), 108
start_time (*dicee.callbacks.PrintCallback attribute*), 121
start_time (*dicee.Execute attribute*), 190
start_time (*dicee.executer.Execute attribute*), 144
storage_path (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
storage_path (*dicee.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 185
storage_path (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 111
storage_path (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 107
store (*dicee.AllvsAll attribute*), 195
store (*dicee.dataset_classes.AllvsAll attribute*), 133
store (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 136
store (*dicee.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 197
store() (*in module dicee*), 183
store() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
store_ensemble() (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractPPECallback method*), 118
strategy (*dicee.abstracts.AbstractTrainer attribute*), 113
swa (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 129

T

T() (*dicee.DualE method*), 168
T() (*dicee.models.DualE method*), 97
T() (*dicee.models.dualE.DualE method*), 31
t_conorm() (*dicee.KGE method*), 188
t_conorm() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 150
t_norm() (*dicee.KGE method*), 188
t_norm() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 150
target_dim (*dicee.AllvsAll attribute*), 195
target_dim (*dicee.dataset_classes.AllvsAll attribute*), 133
target_dim (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 131

target_dim (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsAllDataset attribute*), 132
target_dim (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 147
target_dim (*dicee.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 192
target_dim (*dicee.OnevsAllDataset attribute*), 193
temperature (*dicee.BytE attribute*), 179
temperature (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE attribute*), 45
tensor_t_norm() (*dicee.KGE method*), 188
tensor_t_norm() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 150
test_dataloader() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning method*), 14
test_dataloader() (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning method*), 54
test_epoch_end() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning method*), 14
test_epoch_end() (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning method*), 54
test_h1 (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
test_h3 (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
test_h10 (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
test_mrr (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
test_path (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
test_path (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
timeit() (*in module dicee*), 183, 191
timeit() (*in module dicee.read_preprocess_save_load_kg.util*), 102
timeit() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 154
timeit() (*in module dicee.static_preprocess_funcs*), 157
to() (*dicee.KGE method*), 186
to() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 147
to_df() (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment method*), 119
topk (*dicee.BytE attribute*), 179
topk (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE attribute*), 45
torch_ordered_shaped_bpe_entities (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 131
torch_ordered_shaped_bpe_entities (*dicee.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 192
TorchDDPTrainer (*class in dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp*), 110
TorchTrainer (*class in dicee.trainer.torch_trainer*), 108
train() (*dicee.KGE method*), 190
train() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 151
train() (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer method*), 111
train_data (*dicee.AllvsAll attribute*), 195
train_data (*dicee.dataset_classes.AllvsAll attribute*), 133
train_data (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsAll attribute*), 132
train_data (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 136
train_data (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiClassClassificationDataset attribute*), 131
train_data (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsAllDataset attribute*), 132
train_data (*dicee.dataset_classes.OnevsSample attribute*), 134
train_data (*dicee.KvsAll attribute*), 194
train_data (*dicee.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 197
train_data (*dicee.MultiClassClassificationDataset attribute*), 193
train_data (*dicee.OnevsAllDataset attribute*), 193
train_data (*dicee.OnevsSample attribute*), 195, 196
train_dataloader() (*dicee.CVDataModule method*), 199
train_dataloader() (*dicee.dataset_classes.CVDataModule method*), 138
train_dataloader() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning method*), 16
train_dataloader() (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning method*), 56
train_dataloaders (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer.TorchTrainer attribute*), 109
train_dataset_loader (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 110
train_h1 (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
train_h3 (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
train_h10 (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
train_indices_target (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 131
train_indices_target (*dicee.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 192
train_k_vs_all() (*dicee.KGE method*), 189
train_k_vs_all() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 151
train_mrr (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
train_path (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
train_path (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 202
train_set (*dicee.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset attribute*), 192
train_set (*dicee.dataset_classes.BPE_NegativeSamplingDataset attribute*), 130
train_set (*dicee.dataset_classes.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 131
train_set (*dicee.dataset_classes.NegSampleDataset attribute*), 136
train_set (*dicee.dataset_classes.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 137
train_set (*dicee.MultiLabelDataset attribute*), 192

train_set (*dicee.NegSampleDataset attribute*), 198
train_set (*dicee.TriplePredictionDataset attribute*), 199
train_set_idx (*dicee.CVDataModule attribute*), 199
train_set_idx (*dicee.dataset_classes.CVDataModule attribute*), 138
train_set_target (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
train_target (*dicee.AllvsAll attribute*), 195
train_target (*dicee.dataset_classes.AllvsAll attribute*), 133
train_target (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsAll attribute*), 132
train_target (*dicee.dataset_classes.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 136
train_target (*dicee.KvsAll attribute*), 194
train_target (*dicee.KvsSampleDataset attribute*), 197
train_target_indices (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 147
train_triples() (*dicee.KGE method*), 189
train_triples() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 151
trained_model (*dicee.Execute attribute*), 190
trained_model (*dicee.executer.Execute attribute*), 144
trainer (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 127
trainer (*dicee.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 185
trainer (*dicee.Execute attribute*), 190
trainer (*dicee.executer.Execute attribute*), 144
trainer (*dicee.trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 111
trainer (*dicee.trainer.dice_trainer.DICE_Trainer attribute*), 107
trainer (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer_ddp.NodeTrainer attribute*), 110
training_step (*dicee.trainer.torch_trainer.TorchTrainer attribute*), 109
training_step() (*dicee.BytE method*), 179
training_step() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning method*), 13
training_step() (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning method*), 53
training_step() (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE method*), 46
training_step_outputs (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning attribute*), 13
training_step_outputs (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning attribute*), 53
training_technique (*dicee.knowledge_graph.KG attribute*), 146
TransE (*class in dicee*), 164
TransE (*class in dicee.models*), 64
TransE (*class in dicee.models.real*), 43
transfer_batch_to_device() (*dicee.CVDataModule method*), 200
transfer_batch_to_device() (*dicee.dataset_classes.CVDataModule method*), 139
transformer (*dicee.BytE attribute*), 179
transformer (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE attribute*), 45
transformer (*dicee.models.transformers.GPT attribute*), 50
trapezoid() (*dicee.models.FMult2 method*), 95
trapezoid() (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 method*), 33
tri_score() (*dicee.LFMult method*), 177
tri_score() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult method*), 34
tri_score() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult1 method*), 34
tri_score() (*dicee.models.LFMult method*), 96
tri_score() (*dicee.models.LFMult1 method*), 95
triple_score() (*dicee.KGE method*), 188
triple_score() (*dicee.knowledge_graph_embeddings.KGE method*), 149
TriplePredictionDataset (*class in dicee*), 198
TriplePredictionDataset (*class in dicee.dataset_classes*), 136
tuned_embedding_dim (*dicee.models.FMult2 attribute*), 94
tuned_embedding_dim (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult2 attribute*), 33
tuple2list() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
tuple2list() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203

U

unlabelled_size (*dicee.callbacks.PseudoLabellingCallback attribute*), 123
unmap() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
unmap() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
unmap_query() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
unmap_query() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203

V

val_aswa (*dicee.callbacks.ASWA attribute*), 123
val_dataloader() (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGELightning method*), 15
val_dataloader() (*dicee.models.BaseKGELightning method*), 55
val_h1 (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119

val_h3 (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
val_h10 (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
val_mrr (*dicee.analyse_experiments.Experiment attribute*), 119
val_path (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator attribute*), 151
val_path (*dicee.QueryGenerator attribute*), 203
validate_knowledge_graph() (*in module dicee.sanity_checkers*), 153
vocab_preparation() (*dicee.evaluator.Evaluator method*), 142
vocab_size (*dicee.models.transformers.GPTConfig attribute*), 49
vocab_to_parquet() (*in module dicee*), 184
vocab_to_parquet() (*in module dicee.static_funcs*), 155
vtp_score() (*dicee.LFMult method*), 177
vtp_score() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult method*), 34
vtp_score() (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult1 method*), 34
vtp_score() (*dicee.models.LFMult method*), 96
vtp_score() (*dicee.models.LFMult1 method*), 95

W

weight (*dicee.BytE attribute*), 179
weight (*dicee.models.transformers.BytE attribute*), 45
weight (*dicee.models.transformers.GPT attribute*), 50
weight (*dicee.models.transformers.LayerNorm attribute*), 47
weight_decay (*dicee.BaseKGE attribute*), 181
weight_decay (*dicee.config.Namespace attribute*), 128
weight_decay (*dicee.models.base_model.BaseKGE attribute*), 19
weight_decay (*dicee.models.BaseKGE attribute*), 59, 62, 65, 70, 76, 89, 92
weights (*dicee.models.FMult attribute*), 94
weights (*dicee.models.function_space.FMult attribute*), 32
weights (*dicee.models.function_space.GFMult attribute*), 33
weights (*dicee.models.GFMult attribute*), 94
write_links() (*dicee.query_generator.QueryGenerator method*), 152
write_links() (*dicee.QueryGenerator method*), 203
write_report() (*dicee.Execute method*), 191
write_report() (*dicee.executer.Execute method*), 145

X

x_values (*dicee.LFMult attribute*), 176
x_values (*dicee.models.function_space.LFMult attribute*), 34
x_values (*dicee.models.LFMult attribute*), 95